COMPLETED
110

Library of Congress

ACCESSIONS LIST

EASTERN AFRICA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Library of Congress. Library of Congress Office, Nairobi.
Accessions list, Eastern Africa / Library of Congress Office, Nairobi. — . —
[Nairobi] : The Office,
v. ; 25-28 cm.
Six issues yearly.
Description based on: Vol. 14, no. 3 (May/June 1981); title from cover.
Serial supplement issued annually.
Nov./Dec. issue includes cumulative author index.
Continues: U.S. Library of Congress. Library of Congress Office, Nairobi. Accessions list, Eastern Africa.
ISSN 0090-371X = Accessions list, Eastern Africa.
Key title: Accessions list, Eastern Africa.

1. Africa, Eastern—Imprints—Periodicals.
I. Title.
AACR 2 12Fe86rev. 76-607943

The cover design, patterned after basic chip carving styles found throughout East Africa, was produced at the Museum of African Art, Washington, D. C., by Jay Steinhour, with research provided by Edward Lifschitz.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INTRODUCTION

The Library of Congress, Office, Eastern Africa, regularly acquires publications from many sources —commercial publishers, international, governmental and non — governmental organizations — in Burundi, the Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Reunion, Rwanda, the Seychelles, Somalia, the Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe, with occasional acquisitions from adjacent African countries. These acquisitions activities are supported by appropriations granted to the Library of Congress by the Congress of the United States of America.

In addition to serving the Library of Congress, the office also acquires selected publications for the Center for Research Libraries, National Agricultural Library, New York Public Library, and Yale Law School.

As a record of the publications it acquires, the office in Nairobi publishes a bimonthly *Accessions List: Eastern Africa* (ISSN 0090-371X), with an *Annual Serial Supplement* (ISSN 0192-7388) and *Annual Publishers Directory* (ISSN 0145-8736) for free distribution to libraries. Publications received from African countries not regularly covered are also included.

The table of contents of each issue indicates its particular arrangement. Each issue includes a main and added entry index for monographs which are cumulated annually in number 6 (November-December). The 1980 *Library of Congress Filing Rules* are applied in arranging the main entries and the indexes.

The *Annual Serial Supplement* lists all serial titles currently received by the Office. Serial titles listed in previous *Supplements* which have ceased or suspended publication are deleted; so also are those titles which have not been received for some time (five years in the case of annuals) and about which no precise information is available. The 'last issue received' notation for titles included in the *Supplement* is as of April 30.

In these lists, the number assigned to some publications is the number by which the corresponding Library of Congress printed card may be ordered from the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service. However, preassignment of a card number does not guarantee that cards will be available, and conversely, non-assignment of a card number does not preclude the availability of printed cards.

'Shadow numbers' are assigned for more convenient bibliographic control of publications for which Library of Congress printed cards may not be available. In these 'shadow numbers', an X or Y is substituted for the initial digit, e.g., X9-980926 or Y1-981500. If the title should be selected for the Library of Congress, the X is changed to 7 and Y, 8, e.g., 79-980926 or 81-981500.

Inclusion of a publication in the above lists does not assure permanent retention by the Library of Congress.

Beginning January 1981 (vol. 14), the preliminary cataloging done by this office conforms to the second edition of the *Anglo-American Cataloging Rules*. Entries prepared prior to the adoption of the new rules will appear in the *Accessions List* without modification. Main entries in these lists do not necessarily correspond to the main entries on Library of Congress printed catalog cards.

The *Annual Publishers Directory*, which appears at the end of the year, lists publishers whose monographs and serials have been included in the year's bimonthly *Accessions Lists* and in the *Annual Serial Supplement*.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Correspondence from subscribers in the countries regularly included in the *Accessions List* should be addressed to the Nairobi Library of Congress Office, as should claims for any missing issue within a year of its publication :

Mr. James C. Armstrong
Field Director
Library of Congress Office
P.O. Box 30598
Nairobi, Kenya

From other parts of the world requests for new subscriptions and all claims for missing issues dating back not more than a year should be addressed as follows:

From North America

Field Director
KARACHI - LC
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520

From other areas

Field Director - LC
American Consulate General
Abdullah Haroon Road
Karachi, PAKISTAN

Mrs. Henriette D. Avram
Assistant Librarian for
Processing Services
Library of Congress

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographs

Burundi 131
Ethiopia 133
Kenya 142
Madagascar 152
Mauritius 153
Mozambique 154
Réunion 159
Sudan 161
Tanzania 173
Uganda 174

Non-Book Materials 178

United Nations Publications 180

Serials

Annuals 184
New Titles 188
Changes 198

Index . . . . . (i)

Publishers Directory . . . . . (xxvi)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BURUNDI

French

Bergen, D.
Flux des produits agricoles et de leurs facteurs influents / [D. Bergen]. -- Bujumbura : ISABU, [1983?-
v. : ill , maps ; 29 cm. -- (Contribution à la connaissance des régions naturelles du Burundi) (Publication / Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi ; no 45, 55, 56, 75, 84, 85-) (Note technique)

"Dossier technique"

"Département de socio-économie rurale"--Cover.
Mimeographed.
Contents: 4. Région naturelle du Bweru / D. Bergen (2 v.) -- 5. Région naturelle du Mosso / par D. Bergen et L. Ndimurirwo (2 v.) -- 6. Région naturelle du Buyenzi / D. Bergen (2 v. + annexes, (1 v.)) -- 7. Région naturelle du Bugesera / D. Bergen (2 v. + annexes in 2 v.) -- 8. Région naturelle du Buragane / D. Bergen (2 v. + annexes in 2 v.) -- 9. Région naturelle du Mumirwa / L. Ndimurirwo (2 v. + annexes (1 v.)) -- 10. Région naturelle du Buyogoma / D. Bergen (2 v.).
Pt. 9 and 10 currently received; pts. 4-8 acquired earlier; to be complete in 12 pts.

86-980947

Burundi.
Le réglement général. -- [Bujumbura? : Université du Burundi], Service des presses et publications, [1985?-
v. ; 33 cm.

Cover title.
Mimeographed.
Contents: 1. Textes fondamentaux. Décret portant réorganisation de l'Université du Burundi. Décret portant création et organisation des facultés et instituts. Loi sur les grades académiques. Réglementation des inscriptions, des examens, des mémoires et des thèses. Réglement financier.
Vol. 1 currently received.

86-980925

Burundi. Service d'éducation et de formation coopératives.
Rapport annuel, exercice 1984 / République du Burundi, Ministère du développement rural, Département des coopératives, Service d'éducation et de formation coopératives. -- [Bujumbura?] : Le Service, [1985?]
46, [64] leaves, [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 30 cm.

At head of title: "Projet PNUD/BIT BDI/78/001, Développement du mouvement coopératif."

86-980923

Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi (Bujumbura, Burundi)
Gestion du personnel : (syllabus des cours), février-septembre, 1983 / République du Burundi, Ministère de la fonction publique, C.P.F., Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi. -- [Bujumbura?] : Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement, [1984?]
2 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Mimeographed.

Revised entry.
Vol. 2 currently received ; vol. 1 acquired earlier.

86-980948

Etude sur la petite moyenne industrie, et l'artisanat / coordonnateurs, P. Rutake, B. Taillefer. -- [Bujumbura?] : CURDES [Centre universitaire de recherche pour le développement économique et social], 1984.
7 v. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Photocopy.
Contents: Etude no 1. Boulangeries de Bujumbura / C. Ntagungira -- No 2. Les menuiseries modernes de Bujumbura / B. Bushoki -- No 3. Les menuiseries artisanales en milieu rural et urbain / B. Taillefer, H. Bakizimana -- No 4. Moulins et boulangeries en milieu rural / D. Banderembako -- No 5. Le travail des fibres au Burundi / P. Rutake, P. Kalisa -- No 6. Demande en produits à base de fibres, produits de la boulangerie et produits de la menuiserie à Bujumbura / S.N.E.S. [Service national d'études statistiques]. -- No 7. Interventions de l'administration et des organisations internationales vis-à-vis de la petite et moyenne industrie et de l'artisanat / P. Rutake -- [No. 7] Synthèse.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Y6-980941

Formation des adultes : méthodes actives et participatives / rédaction, Hans J.O. de Facq. -- [Bujumbura?] : Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement, 1984-
v. ; 29 cm.

At head of title: République du Burundi, Ministère de la fonction publique, C.P.F., Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. 153.
Vol. 1 currently received.

86-980942

Forum de l'énergie au Burundi (1982 : Bujumbura, Burundi)
Forum de l'énergie au Burundi, 4-9 avril, 1982. -- [Bujumbura?] : Université du Burundi, Faculté des sciences, CRUEA [Centre de recherche des utilisation des énergies alternatives, 1982?]
2 v. (271 p.) : ill., maps ; 33 cm.

Cover title.
Mimeographed.
Includes bibliographies.

86-980924

Impact des phénomènes de communication sociale sur les pratiques de santé de base. -- [Bujumbura?] : Ministère des affaires sociales : CURDES [Centre universitaire de recherche pour le développement économique et social] : UNICEF, 1984.
58 p. ; 30 cm.

86-980926

Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi. Direction générale.
Index des publications, année culturale 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1983-1984, 1984-mai, 1985 / Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi, Direction générale. -- Bujumbura : ISABU, 1985.
22 leaves ; 29 cm.

Mimeographed.

Landa, C.
Incidence du lessivage des nitrates sur la fertilisation azotée du théier / par C. Landa, J. Gourdin, et P. Hollebosch. -- Bujumbura : ISABU, 1985.
31, iii leaves ; 29 cm. -- (Publication / Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi ; no 86) (Note technique)

At head of title: Département de l'aménagement du milieu.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 30-31.

86-980922

Ntunda, Antoine.
L'organisation administrative au Burundi / par Ntunda Antoine. -- Bujumbura : Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement, 1980.
37 p. ; 32 cm.

At head of title: République du Burundi, Ministère de la fonction publique, Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi.
Mimeographed.

86-980877

Rapport final du séminaire sous-regional, CMOPE [Confederation mondial des organisations de la profession enseignante]-F.T.E./U.T.B., (du 8 au 13 avril 1985). -- Bujumbura : République du Burundi, Union des travailleurs du Burundi : Fédération des travailleurs de l'enseignement, 1985.
191 leaves ; 33 cm.

Mimeographed.

86-980943

Recueil des textes portant organisation des ministères / République du Burundi, Ministère de la fonction publique, CFF, Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi. -- 2e éd. -- [Bujumbura?] : Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement, 1984.
190, 2 p. ; 30 cm.

86-980974

Le Rôle de l'université dans le développement rural : (actes du colloque de Bujumbura du 5 au 8 février, 1985). -- Bujumbura : Service des presses et publications, [1985?]
180 p. ; 33 cm.

Published as Revue de l'Université du Burundi. Numéro spécial.
Mimeographed.
Includes bibliographies.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980975

La Santé de la mère et de l'enfant dans développement national : discours et conférences-débat qui ont marque la Semaine de l'Université (édition 1985) / organisée par la Faculté médicine. -- [Bujumbura] : La Faculté, [1985?]
91 leaves ; 30 cm.

Published as Revue de l'Université du Burundi. Numéro special.
Includes bibliographies.

Wouters, Jacques.
Rapport de recherche sur l'étude de l'application agronomique des phosphates de Matongo-Bandaga / Jacques Wouters, [Laurent Bahaminyakamwe]. -- Bujumbura : Université du Burundi, Faculté des sciences agronomiques, Dép. de fertilisation et de phytotechnie, 1983.
2 v. ; 35 cm.

Caption title.
Mimeographed.

Contents: [1] 1er rapport -- [2] 2ème rapport.
Acquired for NAL only.

Wouters, Jacques.
Sensibilité du haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris) à la concentration en aluminium de sols de la région des Grands Lacs / Wouters J.F.R., Wakana, M., et Opdecamp, L. -- [Bujumbura? : s.n.], 1985.
16, [1] leaves : map ; 30 cm.

In French, with summary in English.
"Wouters, J.F.R., Département de fertilisation et phytotechnie, Faculté des sciences agronomiques, Université du Burundi."
"Wakana, M. et Opdecamp, L., Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 14-15.
Acquired for NAL only.

ETHIOPIA

English

86-981001

1985 meher (main) crop season synoptic and 1986 food supply prospect final report. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Early Warning and Planning Services, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, 1986.
43 leaves : ill., maps ; 32 cm. -- (Early warning system report)

Cover title.

86-980538

1986 food supply prospect : (supplement). -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Early Warning and Planning Services, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, 1985.
19 leaves : ill. ; 32 cm. -- (Early warning system report)

Cover title.
Mimeographed.

86-980539

Addis Ababa University. Committee on PDA.
Programme for Planning and Development Administration (PDA) : final report of Committee on PDA. -- Rev. and condensed. -- Addis Ababa : AAU [Addis Ababa University], 1976.
31 leaves ; 28 cm.

"Reprod./IDR/29/IX/76."
Mimeographed.

86-981017

Addis Ababa University. Demographic Training and Research Centre.
Demographic Training and Research Centre (DTRC). -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Institute of Development Research, Addis Ababa University, [1986]
1 v. in various foliations ; 29 cm. -- (IDR research report)

86-981015

Addis Ababa University. Demographic Training and Research Centre.
Demographic Training and Research Centre, programmes and activities. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Institute of Development Research, Addis Ababa University, 1986.
20 leaves ; 30 cm. -- (IDR miscellanea)

Title on added t.p.: DTRC.
Mimeographed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Y6-980961

Addis Ababa University. ESLCE Office.
The Ethiopian School Leaving Certificate Examination handbook / prepared by the ESLCE Office, Addis Ababa University. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : The Office ; Book Centre, AAU [distributor], 1985.
ii, 51, [10] p. ; 24 cm.

Cover title: E.S.L.C.E. handbook.

Y6-980964

Addis Ababa University. Institute of Language Studies. Library.
Bibliography of thesis in the ILS Library / prepared by Worku Geda. -- Addis Ababa : Institute of Language Studies Library, Institute of Language Studies, Addis Ababa University, 1982.
8 p. ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.
Includes index.

Y6-980963

Addis Ababa University. Institute of Language Studies. Library.
Subject bibliography of thesis in the ILS Library, 1976 E.C. graduates / prepared by Worku Geda. -- Addis Ababa : Institute of Language Studies Library, Institute of Language Studies, Addis Ababa University, 1983-1984 [i.e. 1984]
8 leaves ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.
Includes index.

86-980745

Addis Anteneh.
Financing livestock services in some countries of east and southern Africa / Addis Anteneh. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1985.
26 p. ; 30 cm. -- (LPU working paper ; no. 6)

Bibliography: p. 24-26.

Y6-980957

Adedeji, Adebayo.
Some reflections on Nigeria's economic performance since independence, and thoughts on future prospects / by Adebayo Adedeji. -- Addis Ababa? : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa. [1985]
57 p. ; 24 cm.

"Text of the contribution to the Silver Jubilee Symposium ... twenty-fifth independence anniversary of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, held at the National Theatre, Iganmu, Lagos, on 27 September, 1985."

Africa Trade Centre = Centre africain du commerce. -- [Addis Ababa] : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, [1985?]
18 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.
Published as special issue of African trade, for the 4th All African Trade Fair of OAU, Lome, Togo, 1985.

86-980689

Agyemang, Kwaku.
Evaluation of the productivity of crossbred dairy cattle on smallholder and government farms in the Republic of Malawi / Kwaku Agyemang and Lidie P. Nkhonjera. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1986.
viii, 39 p. : map ; 26 cm. -- (ILCA research report ; no. 12)

"A joint report by the Government of Malawi and the International Livestock Centre for Africa."
Bibliography: p. 39.
ISBN 92-9053-072-3.

86-980956

Amberber Mengesha.
Teacher shortage : a crisis of American education and what can be learned from the experience / prepared by Amberber Mengesha. -- [Addis Ababa] : Addis Ababa University, Faculty of Education, Dept. of Educational Administration, 1985.
ii, 30 leaves ; 29 cm.

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 24-25.

86-980691

Beef cattle production from tropical pastures : a descriptive bibliography / M.H. Butterworth ... [et al.]. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Documentation Centre, International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1985.
vi, 112 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes indexes.
ISBN 92-9053-057-X.

COPY AVAILABLE

86-980734

Befekadu Degefe.
Exchange rate policy and economic distortions : the Ethiopian experience, 1976-1983 / Befekadu Degefe. -- [Addis Ababa? : s.n.], 1985.
22 leaves ; 30 cm.

"Befekadu Degefe, Addis Ababa University."
Bibliography: leaves 21-22.

86-981010

Bibliography of African statistical publications, 1982-1985 = Bibliographie des publications statistiques africaines, 1982-1985. -- [Addis Ababa?] : United Nations [Economic Commission for Africa], 1985.
iv, 63 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.
"E/ECA/PSD.4/51."
Mimeographed.

86-980707

Chadhokar, P. A.
Multipurpose plant species for soil and water conservation / by P.A. Chadhokar. -- Rev. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Community Forestry and Soil Conservation Development Dept., Ministry of Agriculture : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1985.
ii, 97, iv leaves : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (Field document ; no. 14)

At head of title: Assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Programme, phase II, ETH/81/003.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves iii-iv.

86-980725

Chadhokar, P. A.
Non conventional feed resources for livestock in soil and water conservation programme / by P.A. Chadhokar. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Community Forestry and Soil Conservation Development Dept., Ministry of Agriculture : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1984.
28, i leaves : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (Field document ; no. 15)

At head of title: Assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Programme, phase II, ETH/81/003.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf i.

86-980726

Chadhokar, P. A.
Pasture seed production in soil and water conservation / by P.A. Chadhokar. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Soil and Water Conservation Dept., Ministry of Agriculture : Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, 1985.
ii, 37, [1] leaves ; 30 cm. -- (Field document ; no. 13)

At head of title: Assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Programme, phase II, ETH/81/003.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf [38].

86-980739

Directory of African data processing centres = Répertoire des centres africains du traitemement [sic] de l'information. -- [Addis Ababa?] : United Nations, [Economic Commission for Africa], 1985.
43 p. ; 28 cm.

English and French.
Cover title.
"E/ECA/PSD.4/47."
Mimeographed.

86-980727

Directory of chambers of commerce, industry, agriculture, and mines of ECA member countries = Répertoire des chambres de commerce, d'industrie, d'agriculture et des mines des pays membres de la CEA. -- [Addis Ababa?] : Africa Trade Centre, International Trade and Finance Division, United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, 1985.
vi, 35 p. ; 28 cm.

English and French.

86-980738

Directory of electronic data processing experts in Africa = Répertoire des experts en traitement électronique des données en Afrique. -- [Addis Ababa?] : United Nations [Economic Commission for Africa], 1985.
iii, 57 p. ; 28 cm.

English and French.
Cover title.
"E/ECA/PSD.4/48."
Mimeographed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980998

Drought situation in Ethiopia and assistance requirements, 1984/85 / the Provisional Military Government of Socialist Ethiopia, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission. -- Addis Ababa : The Commission, 1984.
ii, ii, 30, [15] leaves, [6] leaves of plates : maps ; 32 cm.

Mimeographed.

86-981012

Economic and railway problems in Africa / prepared by the Economic Commission for Africa. -- [Addis Ababa?] : ECA, [1985?-
v. : maps ; 28 cm.

At head of title: Technical Consultative Meeting on Railways.
On cover: United Nations transport and communications decade in Africa, 1978-1988.
"DEC/TRANSCOM/TCM/85/RAIL/2."
Contents: Vol. A. Railways.
Vol. A currently received.

86-980959

Education staff training programme training manual on non-formal education for integrated rural development. -- Addis Ababa : United Nations [Economic Commission for Africa], 1986.
1 v. in various foliations ; 28 cm. -- (Education training manual , no. 2)

"ECA/PAMM/NHP/86/WP.1."
Includes bibliographical references.

Ethiopia. Ya'[illegible] māstabāberiyānā māqwāqwāmiyā [illegible]. Commissioner.
Fifth general [illegible] meeting, opening statement / by Commissioner Dawit Wolde Giorgis. -- [Addis Ababa? : s.n., 1985?] ([Addis Ababa?] : Material Production Section, RRC [Relief and Rehabilitation Commission])
16 p. ; 21 cm.

"October 8, 1985."

Exporters / Ethiopian Chamber of Commerce. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : The Chamber, [198-?]
23 leaves ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
Mimeographed.

86-980724

Haque, I.
Bibliography on soils, fertilizers, plant nutrition, and general agronomy in Ethiopia / I. Haque, Desta Beyene, Marcos Sahlu. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Highlands Programme and Library and Documentation Services, International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1985.
vii, 55 p. : map ; 24 cm.

Includes indexes.
ISBN 92-9053-066-9.

86-980967

ILCA/ARO/CABO Workshop (1985 : Bet Dagan, Israel)
Modelling of extensive livestock production systems : proceedings of the ILCA/ARO/CABO Workshop, held at ARO, Bet Dagan, Israel, 5-9 February, 1985 / edited by N. de Ridder ... [et al.]. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1986.
349 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

Y6-980669

International Livestock Centre for Africa.
The International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA) : objectives, activities, and future / [P.J. Brumby, director general]. -- [Addis Ababa] : ILCA, [1985 or 1986]
20 p. ; 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 19.

86-980692

International Livestock Centre for Africa. Documentation Services.
Index to livestock literature microfiched by the ILCA/IDRC team in Botswana. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Documentation Services, International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1985.
viii, 146 p. ; 24 cm.

"IDRC-MP/BW-1013/83."
"Compiled by Getachew Bulfeta, Sirak Teklu, and Marcos Sahlu"--T.p. verso.
ISBN 92-9053-063-4.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980702

International Livestock Centre for Africa. Documentation Services.
Index to livestock literature microfiched in Zimbabwe / compiled by Tesfai Berhane and Negussie Akalework. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Documentation Services, International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1986.
viii, 235 p. ; 24 cm.
"IDRC-MP/RH-1542/83."
ISBN 92-9053-064-2.

86-980728

International Symposium on Crustal Movements in Africa (1st : 1981 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia)
Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Crustal Movements in Africa, held at Addis Ababa, 5-16 May, 1981 / edited by A.M. Wassef. -- [Ethiopia] : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa : Cartography and Remote Sensing Unit, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa [distributor], [1986]
509 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
"Sponsors, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, International Association of Geodesy, Commission on Recent Crustal Movements."
Includes bibliographies.

85-980784

Labour use and productivity, and technological change in African smallholder agriculture. -- Addis Ababa : International Labour Organisation, Jobs and Skills Programme for Africa, 1984-1985.
7 v. ; 29 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents: [1] The case of Gambia -- [2] The case of Ghana -- [3] The case of Sudan -- [4] The case of Uganda -- [5] The case of Zimbabwe -- [6] A case study of northern Nigeria / by Marcel Fafchamps -- [7] Synthesis report / by Marcel Fafchamps.
Vols. [6-7] currently received ; vols. [1-5] acquired earlier.

86-980744

Law and the status of women in Ghana. -- Addis Ababa : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, 1984.
iii, 75 p. ; 28 cm. -- (Research series / African Training and Research Centre for Women)
"E/ECA/ATRCW/84/26."
Includes bibliographies.

86-980736

Livestock dependent (pastoralists) food supply system : food supply prospect. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : Early Warning and Planning Services, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, 1986.
19 leaves, [1] leaf of plates : map ; 31 cm. -- (Early warning system report)
Cover title.
"Pastoral area food supply assessment, Febrary/March 1986"--Leaf of plates.
Mimeographed.

Mengistu Haile Mariam.
Towards formation of People's Democratic Republic. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : [s.n.], 1986.
24 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Caption title: Address to the 1st session of the Constitution Drafting Commission.

86-980742

Nuptiality and fertility, (a comparative analysis of WFS data). -- [Addis Ababa] : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, 1983.
96 p. : map ; 28 cm -- (African population studies series ; no. 5)
"E/ECA/SER.A/3."
Errata slip inserted.
Includes bibliographical references.

86-980540

Olusanya, P. Olufemi.
The situation of disabled persons in Africa. -- [Addis Ababa?] : Economic Commission for Africa, Social Development, Environment, and Human Settlements Division, [1985?]
40 p. ; 28 cm.
"This study was prepared by Prof. Philip O. Olusanya ..."
"ECA/SDEHSD/DDP.1."
Mimeographed.
Includes bibliographical references.

Pesticide manual. -- Addis Abeba : Ethiopian Nutrition Institute, [1983?]
ii, 238 leaves ; 30 cm.
Cover title.
Mimeographed.
Acquired for NAL only.

COPY AVAILABLE

86-980945

Population distribution and urbanization [in] ECA member states." -- [Addis Ababa?] : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, 1983.
ix, 81 p. : map ; 28 cm. -- (African population studies series ; no. 7)

"E/ECA/SER.A/5."
Includes bibliographical references.

86-980743

Population growth and educational expenditures in ECA member states. -- [Addis Ababa] : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, 1983.
x, 57 p. : map ; 28 cm. -- (African population studies series ; no. 6)

"E/ECA/SER.A/4."
Includes bibliographical references.

86-980946

Port guide on African major ports. -- [Addis Ababa, Ethiopia] : United Nations, [Economic Commission for Africa, 198-?]
ii, 256 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.
At head of title: United Nations transport and communications decade in Africa, 1978-1988.
"E/ECA/TCD/30."
Mimeographed.

86-981007

Regional Expert Consultation on the Role of Rural Co-operatives in the Productive Sectors in Africa (1985 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia)
[Regional Expert Consultation on the Role of Rural Co-operatives in the Productive Sectors in Africa, Addis Ababa, 7-11 October, 1985 : papers / Economic Commission for Africa]. -- [Addis Ababa? : The Commission, 1985]
10 v. ; 28-30 cm.

ECA/SDEHSD/IRD/85/WP.1-8, ECA/SDEHSD/IRD/85/INF.1-3.
Mimeographed.
Includes bibliographies.

86-981006

Regional Meeting on Socio-economic and Policy Aspects of Water Resources Management in Africa (1986 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia)
Regional Meeting on Socio-ecnomic and Policy Aspects of Water Resources Management in Africa, 2-7 June, 1986, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : [papers] / organized by United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. -- [Addis Ababa?] : UNECA : Unesco, [1986]
17v. ; 33 cm.

Title from label on encasing file.
"Co-sponsored by United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women, World Meteorological Organization, United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations Department of Technical Co-operation for Development, World Bank."
Mimeographed.
Includes bibliographies.

Contents: [1] Country paper, Ethiopia -- [2] Country report, Sierra Leone / by I.S. Kabia -- [3] Development and management of water resources in Nigeria : problems and constraints -- [4] Education, training, and research in water resources development in Nigeria : a viewpoint / by A.U. Oteri -- [5] Environmental and health aspects / John Pickford -- [6] First draft of recommendations on environmental and health aspects -- [7] Planning and management of water resources and their assessment / by Nii Boi Ayibotele -- [8] Problems of water resources development in Africa : regional report -- [9] The role of the Economic Commission for Africa in water resources management -- [10] Some constraints to Africa's water resources development / by Kwame Amoako Tuffuor -- [11] Statement by the Economic Commission for Africa on the status of water resources development in Africa -- [12] Statement by the representative of UNCHS (Habitat) -- [13] Summary of Unesco's activities of water resources in Africa / by K.A. Tuffuor -- [14] Training and research for water supply development in Africa / Eustace Gondwe -- [15] Water, women, and health / Shafika Nasser -- [16]

(Contd on next card)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-981006

Regional Meeting on Socio-economic and Policy Aspects of Water Resources Management in Africa. [1986] (Card 2)

Women and water resources management for socio-economic development in Africa : health, sanitation, and environment aspects / by Ralphina Phillott-Almeida -- [17] Zambia country report on planning and management of water resources and their assessment in Zambia / prepared by L.L. Mbumwae, E.M. Siamachoka.

Y6-980966

Regional Workshop on the Role and Prospects of Copper and Aluminium in African Development (1985 : Lusaka, Zambia).
Final report / Regional Workshop on the Role and Prospects of Copper and Aluminium in African Development, 27 February-2 March, 1985, Lusaka, Zambia. -- [Addis Ababa] : Economic Commission for Africa, 1985.
9 p. ; 28 cm.

On cover: United Nations.
"ECA/NRD/WCA/5."
Mimeographed.

86-980999

Report on the rural health survey, (1982/83) / the Provisional Military Government of Socialist Ethiopia, Office of the National Committee for Central Planning, Central Statistical Office. -- Addis Ababa : Central Statistical Office, 1985-
v. ; 29 cm. -- (Statistical bulletin ; 47)

Bibliography: p. 196-199.

86-980750

Results of the survey of manufacturing industries, 1975 E.C. (1982/83 G.C.) / the Provisional Military Government of Socialist Ethiopia, Office of National Committee for Central Planning, Central Statistical Office. -- Addis Ababa : Central Statistical Office, 1986.
vi leaves, 44, 8 p. ; 33 cm. -- (Statistical bulletin ; 48)

Mimeographed.

86-980701

The Rural integrated household survey programme : methodological report for the period of 1980-83 / the Provisional Military Government of Socialist Ethiopia, National Revolutionary Development Campaign and Central Planning Supreme Council, Central Statistical Office. -- Addis Abeba : The Office, 1983.
52 leaves ; 28 cm. -- (Statistical bulletin ; 34)

Mimeographed.

Y6-980735

Shiferaw Bekele.
Some notes on the genesis and interpretation of the Tripartite Treaty / by Shiferaw Bekele. -- [Ethiopia? : s.n., 1982?]
26, 6 p. ; 30 cm.

Caption title.
"This paper is prepared for the seminar of the Department of History, to be held on 12-13 March, 1982."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. 1-6 (2nd group).

86-980997

The Situation of disabled children in Ethiopia : prepared for the Workshop on "The Needs and Problems of Disabled Children in Ethiopia" (March 16-17, 1984). -- Addis Ababa : National Children's Commission, 1984.
24, [14] leaves ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.
Errata slip inserted.

86-980690

Sumberg, J. E.
Gliricidia sepium (Jacq.) Steud : a selected bibliography / J.E. Sumberg. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1986.
vi, 12 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.
ISBN 92-9053-061-8.

86-980597

Teshome Demeke.
Vitamin A status of pre-school children in Ethiopia : (an estimate of national prevalence) / by Teshome Demeke, Zewdie Wolde-Gabriel. -- Addis Abeba, Ethiopia : Ethiopian Nutrition Institute, 1985.
25 leaves, [1] leaf of plates : map ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.

AVAILABLE

Tomato and other products / by P.C. Ba[u]chau ... [et al.]. -- [Addis Ababa?] : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations : Ministry of Agriculture : Ministry of Health, 1981.
15 leaves ; 30 cm.

At head of title: Institute of Agriculture Research, Ethiopian Nutrition Institute, Ethiopia.
Mimeographed.
Acquired for NAL only.

86-981011

Toulmin, Camilla.
Livestock losses and post-drought rehabilitation in sub-Saharan Africa / Camilla Toulmin. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1985.
iv, 105 p. ; 30 cm. -- (LPU working paper ; no. 9)

Bibliography: p. 100-104.

86-981015

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Technical Assistance Co-ordination and Operation Office.
Curricula vitae of the United Nations technical assistance regional advisers attached to the ECA Secretariat (as at 30 September 1985) / United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, Technical Assistance Co-ordination and Operations Office. -- [Addis Ababa] : The Office, [1985?]
23 p. ; 28 cm.

Mimeographed.

86-980740

United Nations transport and communications decade for Africa : draft annual report, 1986. -- [Addis Ababa?] : Economic Commission for Africa, 1986.
67, [19] p. ; 28 cm.

"DEC/TRANSCOM/86/1."
Mimeographed.

81-980330

United Nations transport and communications decade for Africa, 1978-1988. -- [Addis Ababa] : United Nations [Economic Commission for Africa, 1979-
v ; 28 cm.

Cover title.
"E/CN.14/726, E/CN.14/726/Add.1, E/CN.14/147, E/CN.14/147/Add.1, DEC/TRANSCOM/PH.11, E/ECA/TCD/16/Add.1, E/ECA/TCD/17, E/ECA/TCD/17/Add.1."

(Contd. on next card)

81-980330

United Nations transport and communications decade for Africa, ... (Card 2)

Contents: v.3. Approved programme of action for the second phase, 1984-1988. Analysis and presentation of the communications sector programme -- v.4. Communications programme project profiles. pt.1. Telecommunications -- v.4. Communications programme project profiles. pt.2. Broadcasting -- v.4. Communications programme project profiles. pt.3. Postal services -- v.4. Transport programme project profiles. pt.2. Railways and rail transport -- v.4. Transport programme project profiles. pt.3. Maritime transport. pt.4. Ports. pt.6. Inland water transport. pt.7. Multimodal transport -- v.4. Transport programme project profiles. pt.5. Air transport.

Vol. 3 (approved programme), vol. 4, pts. 1-7, currently received; vol. 1-3, pts. 1-12 acquired earlier.

86-980741

United Nations transport and communications decade in Africa, [(1978-1988)] : annual progress report, 1985. -- [Addis Ababa?] : Economic Commission for Africa, 1986.
iv, 58 (1 folded), [18] p. ; 28 cm.

On cover: UNTACDA 85.
"E/ECA/TCD/32."
Mimeographed.

Utilization of Ethiopian fruits in juice-making / by P.C. Bauchau ... [et al.]. -- [Addis Ababa?] : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations : Ministry of Agriculture : Ministry of Health, 1981.
18 leaves ; 30 cm.

In English, with some Amharic.
At head of title: Institute of Agriculture Research, Ethiopian Nutrition Institute, Ethiopia.
Mimeographed.
Acquired for NAL only.

86-981009

Von Massow, Valentin H.
Dairy imports and import policy in Mali and their implications for the dairy sector in the Bamako area / Valentin H. Von Massow. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : International Livestock Centre for Africa, 1985.
v leaves, 57 p., [12] leaves ; 30 cm. -- (LPU working paper ; no. 8)

Bibliography: p. 55-57.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980737

Women in the artisanal fishing industry in Senegal and Ghana. -- Addis Ababa : United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, 1984.
iv, 23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (Research series / African Training and Research Centre for Women)

"E/ECA/ATRCW/84/04."
Mimeographed.

86-980968

Workshop on "Issues and Problems of Economic Development" (1986 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia)
Workshop on "Issues and Problems of Economic Development" : [papers] / organized by Institute of Development Research (IDR), for the Ethiopian Science and Technology Commission (ESTC) ; coordinator, Tennasi Nichola. -- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia : The Institute, Addis Ababa University, 1986.
11 v. ; 30 cm. -- (IDR working papers)

Mimeographed.

Includes bibliographies.
Contents: [1] The African economic crisis / Eshetu Chole -- [2] Development of the agricultural sector -- [3] Development of the industrial sector -- [4] Elements of development planning and administration / Desta Liyew -- [5] Elements of micro-economics -- [6] The Ethiopian economy : recent developments and prospects / by Dejene Aredo -- [7] Hunger and destitution in rural Ethiopia / Dessalegn Rahmato -- [8] Issues in macroeconomics -- [9] Issues in trade and development : a supplementary note / Befekadu Degefe -- [10] Issues, problems, and development prospects of Ethiopian manufacturing industries -- [12] The ten year perspective plan, 1977-1986.

86-980996

Workshop on the Needs and Problems of Disabled Children in Ethiopia (1984 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia)
Proceeding of the Workshop on the Needs and Problems of Disabled Children in Ethiopia, held from March 16-17, 1984. -- Addis Ababa : National Children's Commission, 1984.
82, 5, 3 leaves ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
Mimeographed.

86-980537

Yeraswork Admassie.
Food-for-work in Ethiopia : a socio-economic survey / by Yeraswork Admassie and Solomon Gebre, with the assistance of Julius Holt. -- Addis Abeba : Institute of Development Research, Addis Abeba University, 1985.
viii, 102, [57] leaves, [1] leaf of plates : map ; 30 cm. -- (Research report ; no. 24)

"Report to the UN/FAO World Food Programme and the Community Forests and Soil Conservation Development Department, and the State Forests Conservation and Development, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Socialist Ethiopia."
Mimeographed.

ETHIOPIA

French

Centre africain du commerce
search under
Africa Trade Centre (Ethiopia, English section)

86-980550

Le droit et la condition de la femme au Zaire. -- Addis Abeba : Organisation des Nations Unies, Commission économique pour l'Afrique, 1985.
vi, 42 p. ; 28 cm. -- (Série de recherche)

"E/ECA/ATRCW/85/02."
Mimeographed.

86-980944

International Livestock Centre for Africa. Documentation Services.
Index des documents microfichés par l'équipe CIPEA/CRDI au Benin / compilé par Negussie Akalework et Mekonnen Assefa. -- Addis Abeba, Ethiopie : Service de la documentation, Centre international pour l'élevage en Afrique, 1986.
xi, 62 p. ; 24 cm.

"IDRC-TP/BJ-315/84."
Includes indexes.

86-981008

Rapport intérimaire sur la promotion des exportations de produits de bois. -- [Addis Abéba?] : Nations Unies, Commission économique pour l'Afrique, 1984.
2 v. in 1 ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
Title from label on cover.
"ECA/MULPOC/LUSAKA/VII/5/11.-c."
"FIAG/84/03."
Contents: Rapport intérimaire sur l'étude de marketing sur le potentiel d'exportation de mobilier et de produits de menuiserie des pays du MULPOC de Lusaka vers les Etats du Golfe, l'Algerie et la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne -- Export promotion of furniture/joinery products from East/Southern Africa.

Répertoire des centres africains du traitemement [sic] de l'information
search under
Directory of African data processing centres (Ethiopia, English section)

Répertoire des chambres de commerce ...
search under
Directory of chambers of commerce ... (Ethiopia, English section)

86-981014

La Teinturerie artisanale de l'Union révolutionnaire des femmes du Congo. -- Addis Abeba : Nations Unies, Commission économique pour l'Afrique, Centre africain de recherches et de formation pour la femme, 1983.
34 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (Série étude de cas)

"E/ECA/ATRCW/85/05."

Y6-981013

La Teinturerie artisanale des tissus dans la ville de Lubumbashi, Region du Shaba, République du Zaire. -- Addis Abeba : Nations Unies, Commission économique pour l'Afrique, Centre africain de recherches et de formation pour la femme, 1985.
22, 2, [1] p. ; 29 cm. -- (Série étude de cas)

"E/ECA/ATRCW/85/10."
Mimeographed.

KENYA

English

86-980927

Ali, A. M.
Detailed soil survey of Chemeron Irrigation Scheme (Baringo District) / by A.M. Ali and V.W.P. van Engelen. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1985.
iii, 65 p. : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D32)

Two folded maps laid in.
Bibliography: p. 44-45.

86-980895

Aore, W. W.
Irrigation suitability of the soils of the proposed extensions of Narosura and Kanunga Irrigation Schemes (Narok District) / by W.W. Aore and V.W.P. van Engelen. -- [Nairobi] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1985.
24 leaves : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P77)

"S793/BSL/WWA."
Two folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 14.

86-980875

Braun, H. M. H.
An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the Kandis Dam area (near Ongata Rongai, Kajiado District) / by H.M.H. Braun. -- [Nairobi?] : Kenya Soil Survey, 1981.
6 leaves, [1] leaf of plates : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; P57)

On cover: Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories.
"S673/JAO/HMB."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 6.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980900

Braun, H. M. H.

A preliminary evaluation of the soil conditions of South-Western Kiambu District (Kikuyu-Rwamburi-Nachu area) / by H.M.H. Braun. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983 [i.e. 1984]

11 leaves : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P53)

"S748/JAO/HMB,5/1/84."

Two folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 11.

86-980644

Community participation, cost recovery, and affordability : training module. -- Nairobi, Kenya : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 1985.

iv, 51 p. ; 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 51.

86-980653

Community participation for road planning in squatter settlement upgrading : training module. -- Nairobi, Kenya : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, 1983.

56 leaves : ill., maps, plans : 30 cm. + 4 road plans.

Four road plans on folded leaves in pocket of encasing file.

86-980645

Community participation in the execution of squatter-settlement upgrading projects : training module. -- Nairobi, Kenya : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 1985.

v, 44 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 44.

Y6-980695

Country profile. -- Nairobi : UNICEF, Eastern Africa Regional Office, 1978-

v. ; 28 cm.

Contents: Kenya 1984 -- Malawi 1981 -- Swaziland 1983.

Profiles for Botswana, Swaziland, and Zambia acquired previously.

86-980647

Design for conservation and development, Lamu/Kenya : documentation of a combined historical studies/measured drawing and design programme for conservation and development conducted with 3rd year architectural students during the 1978/79 session / edited by Guido Ast, Kurula Varkey. -- Nairobi, Kenya : Dept. of Architecture, University of Nairobi, [c1981]

46 leaves : chiefly ill. ; 30 cm.

Bibliography: leaf 46.

86-980930

Detailed soil survey of the ADC/MOA Farm, Garissa District / by K.L. Sogomo ... [et al.]. -- [Nairobi?] : Kenya Soil Survey, 1980.

70 leaves : map ; 29 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D16)

On cover: Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories.

"S627/MK/FNM."

One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 23.

86-980899

Ekirapa, A. E. E.

An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of Suguroi Estate (Laikipia District) / by A.E.E. Ekirapa and H.C.K. Kinyanjui. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.

ii, 32 p. : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P76)

Two folded maps laid in.
Bibliography: p. 13.

86-980931

Ekirapa, A. E. E.

Detailed soil survey of Loboi Irrigation Scheme (Baringo District) / by A.E.E. Ekirapa. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983 [i.e. 1984]

ii, 51 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D20)

"S749/BWM/AEEE,17/2/84."

One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 28-29.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980873

Ekirapa, A. E. E.
A preliminary evaluation of the soils of the National Youth Service ranch, Kirimun-Sukuta Lol Marmar (Lakipia District) / by A.E.E. Ekirapa. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983.
31 leaves : map ; 29 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P61)

"S730/JAO/AEE."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 15.

86-980596

Energy requirements and utilization in rural and urban low-income settlements. -- Nairobi : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 1984.
iii, 76 p. ; 30 cm.

"HS/61/84"--T.p. verso.
Bibliography: p. 74-76.
ISBN 92-1-13100-8.

86-980884

Engelen, V. W. P. van.
An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of the Kiamariga and New Mutaro farms and the Lari-Wendani area (Laikipia and Nakuru Districts) / by V.W.P. van Engelen. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983 [i.e. 1984]
10 leaves ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P66)

"S751/JAO/VvE,12/3/84."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 10.

86-980882

Engelen, V. W. P. van.
An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of the Nakwamoru area (Turkana District) / by V.W.P. van Engelen. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
20 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P67)

"S754/JAO/VvE."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 9.

86-980902

Engelen, V. W. P. van.
Soil conditions of the Lelmolk Settlement Scheme (Uasin Gishu District) / by V.W.P. van Engelen. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
8 leaves : map ; 29 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P74)

"S768/JAO/VvE."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 8.

86-980578

External Review Panel of the International Council for Research in Agroforestry.
Report of the External Review Panel of the International Council for Research in Agroforestry, September-December 1984 / Ralph W. Cummings, chairman ... [et al.]. -- Nairobi, Kenya : ICRAF, 1985.
119 p. (1 folded), [3] leaves of plates : ill. ; 30 cm.

ISBN 92-9059-024-6.

86-980919

Fortmann, Louise.
Trees and tenure : an annotated bibliography for agroforesters and others / by Louise Fortmann and James Riddell, with Steve Brick ... [et al.]. -- Madison, Wis. : Land Tenure Centre, University of Wisconsin ; Nairobi, Kenya : International Council for Research in Agroforestry, 1985.
xvii, 135 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes indexes.

86-980892

Gachene, C. K. K.
Semi-detailed soil survey of the Evurore catchment area (Embu District) / by C.K.K. Gachene. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983 [i.e. 1984]
i, 40 leaves : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. S14)

"S752/JAO/CKKG,12/4/84."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 21.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980883

Gachene, C. K. K.
Soil conditions of Broom Hill Farm, Timau (Laikipia District) / by C. K. K. Gachene. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984 [i.e. 1985]
18 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P69)

"S786/BWM/CKKG,28/2/85."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 11.

Y6-980613

Garfield, Elsie B.
The impact of technical change on the rural Kenyan household : evidence from the integrated agricultural development program : a research proposal and literature review / by Elsie B. Garfield. -- Nairobi, Kenya : Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi, 1979.
38 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Working paper : no. 358)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. 34-48.

86-980648

Gatabaki-Kamau, Rose.
Co-operative housing development in Kenya : a socio-economic appraisal / Rose Gatabaki-Kamau. -- Nairobi, Kenya : Housing Research and Development Unit, 1985.
vi, 131 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

At head of title: University of Nairobi.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 129-131.

86-980935

Gicheru, P. T.
Detailed soil survey of the Kamami Farm (Kikuyu Division, Kiambu District) / by P. T. Gicheru. -- [Nairobi?] : Kenya Soil Survey, 1986.
6, [5] leaves, [1] leaf of plates : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D41)

On cover: Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories.
"S804/FAO/PTG."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 6.

86-980592

Hinnawi, Essam E.
Environmental refugees / by Essam El-Hinnawi. -- Nairobi, Kenya : United Nations Environmental Programme, c1985.
ii, 41 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 41.
ISBN 92-807-1103-2.

86-980876

Kanake, P. J. K.
A preliminary evaluation of the soils of Njukini Irrigation Scheme (Taveta) / by J.K. Kanake. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1981.
8 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P58)

One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 8.

86-980915

Kenya.
Sessional paper no. 1 of 1986 on economic management for renewed growth. -- [Nairobi? : s.n.], 1986 (Nairobi : Govt. Printer)
117 p. ; 25 cm.

On cover: Republic of Kenya.
Sh50.00.

Kenya. Ministry of Co-operative Development.
[Ministry of Co-operative Development procedural manuals]. -- [Nairobi : The Ministry, 1979-1984]
8 v. ; 29-32 cm.

Contents: [1] Fishermen's loan programme -- [2] Instructor education handbook -- [3] Management and accountancy manual for urban savings and credit co-operative societies : accounting section -- [4] Manual on co-operative societies' membership and share registration -- [5] Standardized procedure and instructions for countersigning co-operative unions' and societies' cheques -- [6] Training guide to the co-operative union banking manual -- [7] Urban manual : training material, accounting : instructors guide -- [8] Urban manual : training material, management : instructors guide.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980681

Kenya National Archives.
A guide to government monographs, reports, and research works / Republic of Kenya, Office of the Vice-President and Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Kenya National Archives. -- [Nairobi?] : The Dept., 1984.
1, 157 p. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
Previously published in 3 v.: Annual reports from government ministries and departments ... in the National Archives Library; A list of Kenya Government monographs ...; Theses, dissertations, and other research findings ... -- Nairobi : National Archives Library, 1983.

Kenyatta University College. Library.
Research and methodology : a bibliography of books and periodicals available in KUC Library / compiled by R.N. Ndegwa. -- [Nairobi?] : The Library, 1983.
25 p. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
At head of title: Kenyatta University College.
Mimeographed.

86-980903

Kibe, J. M.
Semi-detailed soil survey of a part of Muhoroni area (Ngonwet, Muyongo, Nyaberi and Simbi), Kericho District / by J.M. Kibe and K.L. Sogomo. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1979 [i.e. 1981]
vii, 120 leaves, [7] leaves of plates : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. 84)

"S670/MK/JMK,11/5/1981."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 69-71.

86-980928

Kinyanjui, H. C. K.
Detailed soil survey of Barwesa Irrigation Scheme (Baringo District) / by H.C.K. Kinyanjui. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1982 [i.e. 1984]
28 leaves : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D26)

"S753/BWM/HCKK,12/4/84."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 17-18.

86-980894

Macharia, P. N.
Soils and vegetation of Embu, Meru, and Isiolo Forestry Project trial sites (Embu, Meru, & Isiolo Districts) / by P.N. Macharia and P.W. Kimotho. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984 [i.e. 1985]
26 leaves ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P7Q)

"S783/BSL/PWM,23/1/85."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 19.

86-980679

Maitland-Jones, J. (Jenny)
The Old Town, Mombasa : a historical guide / compiled from the original notes of J. McCrae by J. Maitland-Jones, J. Aldrick, and R. Macdonald. -- Mombasa [Kenya] : Friends of Fort Jesus, [1985?]
35 p., [9] p. of plates (1 folded) : ill., map ; 22 cm.

Sh25.00.

86-980918

Mathu, Winston J.
A directory of organizations working on tree planting and woodfuel conservation in Kenya / compiled by Winston Mathu. -- Nairobi, Kenya : Energy/Development International for Ministry of Energy and Regional Development and U.S. Agency for International Development, 1985.
99 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

On cover: Kenya Renewable Energy Development Project.
Sh30.00.

86-980881

Michieka, D. O.
A preliminary investigation of the soils of the finger millet (Eleusine coroeana) growing area of Kelelwa Farm, Kabarak (Nakuru District) / by D.O. Michieka. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1980.
18 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. 51)

"S637/MK/DOM."
One col. folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 12.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980896

Michieka, D. O.
Semi-detailed soil survey of Kelelva farm (Nakuru District) / by D.O. Michieka. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, [198-]
iv, 90 leaves, [5] leaves of plates : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. 89)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 45-46.

86-980576

Mitullah, W V.
Management of urban services in Nairobi : focus on matatu mode of public transport / W.V. Mitullah. -- Nairobi, Kenya : Mazingira Institute, 1985.
109, 106, vi p., [6] leaves of plates : maps ; 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. [i]-vi.

86-980936

Muchena, F. N.
An advisory report on the soil conditions and agricultural potential of Mwikya's Farm (Nzaui Location, Machakos District) / by F. N. Muchena, W.W. Aore and F.N. Muchunu. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1982 [i.e. 1983]
29 leaves, [1] leaf of plates (folded) : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P48)

'S716/JAO/FNM,11-3-83."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 15.

86-980897

Muchena, F. N.
The oxisols (ferralsols) of Kenya : profile descriptions and analytical data / by F.N. Muchena and W.G. Sombroek. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1981.
iv, 70, 36 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm. -- (Miscellaneous soil paper ; no. M23)

"S672/MK/FNM."
Mimeographed.

86-980898

Muchena, F. N.
The soils of the Sangurur-Kapsowar-Chesoi area, Elgeyo Marakwet District / by F.N. Muchena and J.M. Kibe. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
", 113 p. : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P75)

Two folded maps laid in.
Bibliography: p. 59-61

86-980937

Mugai, E. N. K.
Detailed soil survey of an experimental site for the Bura Irrigation Settlement Project / by E.N.K. Mugai and B.J.A. van der Pouw. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1978.
31 leaves, [1] leaf of plates : map ; 30 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D12)

"S525/AW/BJAP."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 6.

National Dryland Farming Research Station (Katumani, Kenya)
Visitor's guide / Ministry of Agriculture, National Dryland Farming Research Station (Katumani). -- Rev. -- Machakos [Kenya] : The Station, 1983
vi, 33 leaves, [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.
Acquired for NAL only.

86-980891

Njeru, E. B.
Semi-detailed soil survey of Tikondo Irrigation Scheme (Oloitokitok Division, Kajiado District) / by E.B. Njeru. -- [Nairobi?] : Kenya Soil Survey, 1980.
46 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. S10)

On cover: Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories.
One folded map laid in.
"S654/MK/ERN."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 17.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980901

Njoroge, C. R. K.
The soils of a part of the bottomlands of Ngoru Estate (Kiambu District) / by C.R.K. Njoroge and P.K. Thiang'au. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboretories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1981 [i.e. 1982]
iii, 31 leaves : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P56)

"S670/JAO/CRK,15/4/82."
Three folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 16.

86-980893

Njoroge, C. R. K.
Soils of the National Youth Service farm (Machakos District) / by C.R.K. Njoroge and J.J.K. Muwamanya. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1982 [i.e. 1983]
vii, 102 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; 88)

One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 45-46.

86-980917

Ochieng', William Robert, 1943-
A history of Kenya / William R. Ochieng'. -- [Nairobi] : Macmillan Kenya, 1985.
vii, 186 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.

"... especially written to cover the Kenyan part of the 'O' level sylabus"--P. [4] of cover.
Bibliography: p. 163.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-333-34286-0.

86-980577

Ojwang, J. B.
Recent developments affecting the integrity of Parliament as an agency for the control of public power / by J.B. Ojwang. -- [Nairobi, Kenya] : Tekuza Research Institute, 1985.
iii, 28 leaves ; 30 cm. -- (Research paper series ; no. 5)

Bibliography: leaves 26-27.

86-980916

Oludhe-MacGoye, Marjorie.
Coming to birth / Marjorie Oludhe Macgoye. -- Nairobi : Heinemann, 1986.
150 p. ; 18 cm.

On cover: Winner, Sinclair Prize, 1986.
Sh40.00.

86-980920

Oludhe-MacGoye, Marjorie.
The story of Kenya : a nation in the making / Marjorie Oludhe Macgoye. -- Nairobi : Oxford University Press, 1986.
vii, 110 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

'... supplementary text for history and social studies classes in secondary schools"--P.[4] of cover.
ISBN 0-19-572553-0 : Sh40.00.

86-980929

Oswago, Otieno O.
Detailed soil survey of the Kibirigwi Irrigation Scheme, Kirinyaga District / by Otieno O. Oswago. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1979.
39 leaves : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D10)

"S572/MK/000."
Two folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 17.

86-980872

Pouw, B. J. A. van der.
The soils of the Kassarani area (Nairobi) / by B.J.A. van der Pouw. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1981.
10 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P59)

"S674/JAO/vdP."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 10.

86-980580

The President speaks : an index of speeches by His Excellency President Daniel arap Moi, August 1978-December 1984 / compiled and produced by Kenyatta University Library staff. -- [Nairobi?] : The Library, 1985.
v, 332 p. ; 30 cm.

At head of title: Kenyatta University.
Mimeographed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980950

Project Management for Refugees Affairs, Southern Sudan, Juba.
Progress report / by Alexander Nagib, project general manager. -- Juba [Sudan] : Democratic Republic of the Sudan, Project Management [for] Refugees Affairs, Southern Sudan, 1984.
i, 107 leaves ; 30 cm.
"Period under review, May-August 1984"--Leaf 1.
Photocopy.

86-980642

The Promotion of non-conventional approaches to housing finance for low-income groups. -- Nairobi : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 1984.
ii, 54 p. ; 30 cm.
"HS/62/84/E."--T.p. verso.

86-980953

Proposed national plan for combating drought affects and desertification in the Sudan / the Democratic Republic of the Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture. -- Khartoum : Agric. Information Centre, Agric. Extension Dept., Ministry of Agriculture, 1985.
2 leaves, 32, 12 p. (1 folded), [5] leaves of plates (1 folded) : maps ; 28 cm.

86-980905

Rachilo, J. R.
Preliminary soils information on the proposed rainfed rice growing areas in Nyanza and Western Provinces of Kenya / by J.R. Rachilo. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
7 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Miscellaneous soil paper ; no. M25)
"S755/JAO/JRR."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 2.

86-980890

Rachilo, J. R.
Semi-detailed soil survey of a part of the Nyanza sugar belt rehabilitation area (Kibos, Miwani, and Kibigori areas) Kisumu/Nandi Districts / by J.R. Rachilo, A.M. Ali, and G.O. Mochiemo. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
v, 97 leaves, [2] leaves of plates : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. S7)
Two folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. 53-55.

86-980904

Rachilo, J. R.
Semi-detailed soil survey of the area north of the Nyando escarpment (Aldai Division, Nandi District) / by J.R. Rachilo and W.W. Aore. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984, cover 1985.
v, 102 leaves : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; S12)
Three folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 66-67.

86-980593

Radiation : doses, effects, risks. -- Nairobi, Kenya : United Nations Environment Programme, c1985.
64 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
ISBN 92-807-1104-0.

86-980643

A Review of technologies for the provision of basic infrastructure in low-income settlements. -- Nairobi : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 1984.
viii, 82 p. ; 30 cm.
"HS/40/84/E."--T.p. verso.
Bibliography: p. 75-82.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980938

Semi-detailed soil survey of the proposed Bura East Irrigation Settlement Scheme / by F.N. Muchena and B.J.A. van der Pouw (editors). -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1981.
v, 60, 153 leaves ; 30 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. S5)

Bibliography: leaves 58-60.

86-980890

Shitakha, F. M.
An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of the IDRP farm, Mwea / by F.M. Shitakha. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
16 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P54)

"S773/BSL/FMS."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 9.

86-980934

Shitakha, F. M.
Detailed soil survey of Embu Research Station (Block A), Embu District / by F.M. Shitakha. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
ii, 34 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D37)

One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 24-25.

86-980933

Shitakha, F. M.
Detailed soil survey of the Coffee Research Station, Ruiru (Kiambu District) / by F.M. Shitakha. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983.
iii, 45 leaves : map ; 30 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D25)

"S734/JAO/FMS."
One folded map laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 22-23.

86-980594

Sites & services schemes : the scope for community participation : training module. -- Nairobi, Kenya : United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), 1984.
v, 44 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

"HS/38/84/E"--T.p. verso.
Bibliography: p. 44.

86-980686

Socio-economic maps : Kenya. -- Nairobi, Kenya : UNICEF, Eastern and Southern Africa Regional Office, 1985.
20 p. : maps ; 28 cm. -- (Social statistics bulletin ; vol. 8, no. 1)

86-980906

Soils and vegetation of the Kibcko Range Research Station / by D.O. Michieka and B.J.A. van der Pouw (editors). -- Nairobi : Kenya Soil Survey, 1977.
v, 129 p. : maps (1 col), chart ; 29 cm. -- (Semi-detailed soil survey report ; no. S3)

On cover: Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories.
Two folded maps and 1 folded chart laid in.
Bibliography: p. 78-80.

86-980575

Sterkenburg, J. J.
Rural housing conditions in Nakuru District, Kenya / J.J. Sterkenburg, P.W.J. Gosselink, C.R.H.M. Huizenga. -- [Utrecht, The Netherlands?] : Dept. of Geography of Developing Countries, University of Utrecht ; [Nairobi?] : Housing Research and Development Unit, University of Nairobi, 1984.
99 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 95.

86-980729

Training needs for co-operative movement staff : a quantitative survey, Kenya, 1983. -- [Nairobi?] : Ministry of Co-operative Development, Training and Manpower Development Section, [1984?]
[67] p. ; 29 cm.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980879

Wanjogu, S. N.
Soil conditions of four proposed fish farm sites (Sio, Bokoli, Kwaso Rongai, and Arambe) in Busia, Bungoma, and South Nyanza Districts / by S.N. Wanjogu. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
16 leaves : maps ; 29 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P72)
Four folded maps laid in.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 16.

86-980932

Weeda, A.
Detailed soil survey of the HVA site at Riara Ridge (Kiambu District) / by A. Weeda and D.N. Mungai. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1983.
16 leaves, [2] leaves of plates : maps ; 30 cm. -- (Detailed soil survey report ; no. D31)
"S733/JAO/AW."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 11.

86-980874

Weeda, A.
A preliminary evaluation of the soil conditions of the experimental area of the Machanga Soil Conservation Station (Embu District) / by A. Weeda. -- [Nairobi?] : Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, National Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya Soil Survey, 1984.
5 leaves, [1] leaf of plates : map ; 30 cm. -- (Site evaluation report ; no. P64)
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 4.

Welcome to Nairobi : visitor's book. -- [Nairobi? : U.S. Embassy, 1985?]
172 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

86-980687

Workshop on Social and Nutritional Surveillance in Eastern & Southern Africa (1982 : Nairobi, Kenya)
Report of Workshop on Social and Nutritional Surveillance in Eastern & Southern Africa, Nairobi, Kenya, 17-19 May 1982. -- Nairobi, Kenya : UNICEF, Eastern Africa Regional Office, 1982.
15 p. ; 28 cm. -- (Social statistics bulletin ; vol. 5, no. 3)
Background papers published as Social statistics bulletin, vol. 5, no. 4.

86-980682

Workshop on the Determination of Environmental Training and Retraining Needs in Relation to Environment and Development Goals and Priorities in Kenya (1980 : Mombasa, Kenya)
Report of the Workshop on the Determination of Environmental Training and Retraining Needs in Relation to Environment and Development Goals and Priorities in Kenya, Mombasa, Kenya, 27th October-1st November 1980. -- Nairobi, Kenya : National Environment Secretariat, Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, 1981.
25 leaves ; 30 cm.

KENYA

Swahili

86-980871

Amata, M. Kemoli.
Zahara Mage / M. Kemoli Amata. -- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, [1985]
v, 209 p. ; 21 cm.
A novel.
In Swahili.

Y6-980867

El-Kaiim, Munammad Famau Shally, 1951-
Ufasaha wa ushairi / Muhammad Famau Shally El-Kaiim. -- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, 1985.
xiv, 81 p. ; 19 cm.
In Swahili.
(On purity of style and correct form in poetry writing).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980870

Mbega, Hassani Mwalimu.
Utenzi wa mfalme muadilifu / umetungwa na Hassani Mwalimu Mbega. -- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, [1985]
ix, 222 p. ; 21 cm.

Poetry.
In Swahili.

86-980865

Mbega, Hassani Mwalimu.
Wasia bora, na hadithi zake / Hassani Mwalimu Mbega. -- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, [1986]
253 p. ; 19 cm.

Short stories with moral teachings.
In Swahili.

Y6-980949

Mdari, Angelina D.
Tusome, tuimbe, tukariri / Angelina D. Mdari. -- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, [1986]
vii, 75 p. : ill., map ; 21 cm.

Poems.
In Swahili.

86-980868

Mkangi, Katama G. C.
Mafuta / Katama G. Mkangi. -- Nairobi : Heinamann [i.e. Heinemann] Educational Books, 1984.
92 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Waandishi wa Kiafrika ; 830)

A novel.
In Swahili.
Sh25.00.

86-980962

Nabhany, Ahmed Sheikh, 1927-
Umbuji wa Kiwandeo / tungo za Ahmed Sheikh Nabhany ; zimehaririwa, kuelezwa, na kutiwa masvali na Ibrahim Noor Shariff. -- Nairobi, Kenya : East African Pub. House, c1985.
xii, 90 p. ; 25 cm.

Poetry.
In Swahili.
Sh30.00.

86-980866

Omari, Said Abdalla, 1952-
Maisha subira / Said Abdalla Omari. -- Nairobi : Kenya Literature Bureau, 1985.
173 p. ; 19 cm.

A play.
In Swahili.

MADAGASCAR

French

Lomé Convention (1984). French.
Troisième Convention ACP [pays d'Afrique, des Caraïbes et du Pacifique]-CEE [Communauté économique européenne] signée à Lomé le 8 décembre, 1984. -- [Antananarivo?] : Impr. national, 1986.
p. 2858-2988 ; 31 cm.

On cover: Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy.
Extracted from Journal officiel, special ed., no. 1721 of December 21, 1985.

Maison Ravandison (Tsaralalana, Madagascar)
Cinquantenaire de la Maison Ravandison, 1933-1983. -- [Antananarivo?] : La Maison, [1983]
14, [1] p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., port. ; 21 cm.

Cover title.

MADAGASCAR

Malagasy

86-980676

Rajemisa-Raolison, Régis. 1913-
Rakibolana malagasy / Régis Rajemisa-Raolison. -- Fianarantsoa : Ambozontany, 1985.
1061 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

In Malagasy.
(Malagasy dictionary)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MAURITIUS

English

86-981019

Benoit, Gaetan M.
Gaetan Raynal, bibliography / compiled by Gaetan Benoit. -- [Port Louis? : s.n.], 1985.
7 leaves ; 33 cm.

Caption title.
"Gaetan Benoit, city Librarian, Port Louis."
Mimeographed.

Brouillette, Ron.
A teacher's handbook on disabilities / by Ron Brouillette ; sponsored by Unicef, Lions Club of Port Louis. -- [Réduit, Mauritius?] : Mauritius Institute of Education, [198-?]
43, [1] p. : ill. ; 32 cm.

Cover title.
Bibliography: p. [44].

Growing maize. -- [Réduit, Mauritius?] : Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute, 1984.
12 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm. -- (Advisory bulletin ; no. 4)

Cover title.
Acquired for NAL only.

86-980672

Lagesse, Evelyne.
Il était une fois-- Mary Ward / [texte, Evelyne Lagesse ; illustrations, Doris Sénèque]. -- [Mauritius? : s.n., 198-?] ([Port Louis? : Precigraph Ltd.])
23 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.

Y6-981020

Laparteid kondane. -- Port Louis : Front anti apartheid, 1985.
27 p. ; 33 cm.

In French, with some French créole of Mauritius.
At head of title: Non à l'apartheid.
Mimeographed.

86-981018

Mauritius.
Mauritius, the public sector investment programme, 1983/84-1985/86 : highlights. -- Port Louis : Govt. of Mauritius, 1983.
27 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

86-980673

Mauritius. Commission of Inquiry on Allegations of Fraud and Corruption Made against Ministers and Officials of the Government.
Report of Commission of Inquiry on Allegations of Fraud and Corruption Made against Ministers and Officials of the Government / by Hurrylall Goburdhun. -- Port Louis, Mauritius : Govt. Printer, 1985.
9 p. ; 34 cm.

Cover title.
At head of title: Mauritius.
Rs25.00.

86-980675

Mauritius. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development.
Towards increasing self-reliance : a development strategy paper. -- Port Louis : Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, 1983.
33 p. ; 25 cm.

At head of title: Mauritius.
Rs15.00.

86-980674

Ramdoyal, Ramesh Dutt, 1939-
The Certificate of Primary Education (the CPE) : the search for a solution / by Ramesh Ramdoyal. -- [Port Louis?] : MIE [Mauritius Institute of Education], 1979.
9, iv leaves ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.

86-980671

Ramdoyal, Ramesh Dutt, 1939-
Proposals for a rational language policy for the development of an integrated Mauritian personality / by Ramesh Ramdoyal. -- [Mauritius? : s.n.], 1982.
10 p. ; 33 cm.

Cover title.
Ramesh Ramdoyal, director, Mauritius Institute of Education."
Mimeographed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980670

Regional Workshop on Health Planning and Management (1985 : Curepipe, Mauritius)
Report of the Regional Workshop on Health Planning and Management, held at Curepipe, Mauritius, 14-17 October, 1985 / organised by the Ministry of Health, and the Commonwealth Regional Health Community Secretariat, in collaboration with the Commonwealth Secretariat, Marlborough House, London. -- Port Louis, Mauritius : The Ministry ; Arusha, Tanzania : Commonwealth Regional Health Community Secretariat, [1985?]
ii, 86 p., [1] leaf of plates : map, ports. ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.

MAURITIUS

French

86-980574

Le Breton, A. (Alain)
Emmenez-moi à Ile Maurice : roman / Alain Le Breton. -- [Rose-Hill?] Ile Maurice : Editions de l'océan Indien, c1986.
201 p. ; 21 cm.

86-980569

Perspectives sociolinguistiques du français à Maurice. -- Réduit, Mauritius : Mauritius Institute of Education, 1985.
124 p. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
Published as Journal of the Mauritius Institute of Education, no.8, special issue.
Includes bibliographies.

86-980571

Selvon, Sydney. 1948-
Ramgoolam / Sydney Selvon. -- [Rose-Hill, Mauritius?] : Editions de l'océan Indien, [c1986]
151 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.

Biography.
Includes index.

MOZAMBIQUE

English

86-980978

Adamowicz, Leonard.
Report and comments on the process of "Cipriana 81/85" Archaeological Research Project, in Nampula Province / by Leonard Adamowicz. -- Maputo : Nampula : Universidade E. [Eduardo] Mondlane, Faculdade de Letras, Departamento de Arqueologia e Antropologia, 1985.
6 leaves, A-C p., 64 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., maps ; 30 cm. -- (Textos para debate ; no. 6)

In English, with some Portuguese.
Mimeographed.

86-980980

FRELIMO. Congresso (4th : 1983 : Maputo, Mozambique)
Building socialism : the people's answer. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO : INLD [Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco, distributor], 1983.
63 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm. -- (IV Congress ; 3)

At head of title: Mozambique.

86-981004

Informação económica. English.
Economic report. -- Maputo : National Planning Commission, 1984.
71 p. : map ; 27 cm.

Issued also in Portuguese.
At head of title: People's Republic of Mozambique.

86-980982

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Our sophisticated weapon / Samora Moisés Machel. -- [Maputo] : Dept. of Information and Propaganda, c1982.
23 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Building a nation ; 2)

"Registration number, 0372/INLD/82"--Colophon.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980985

Sinclair, Paul J. J.
An archaeological outline of two social formations of the later Iron Age of Zimbabwe and Mozambique / Paul J.J. Sinclair. -- [Maputo? : s.n.], 1981.
26, 4 p. ; 30 cm.

"Paul J.J. Sinclair, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, Eduardo Mondlane University, Maputo, Mozambique."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. [1]-4 (2nd group).

86-980889

South African capital and the process of containerisation. -- Maputo, República Popular de Moçambique : Centro de Estudos Africanos, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane, [1985?]
25 leaves, [2] leaves of plates : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (CEA relatório ; no. 84/3)

In English.
Cover title.
Limited ed. of 200 copies.
LC has copy no. 016.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 25.

86-980886

Universidade Eduardo Mondlane. Centro de Estudos Africanos.
Agricultural marketing in the district of Alto Molócue, Zambézia Province : a planning study / by the Centro de Estudos Africanos, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane. -- [Maputo?] : The Centro, [1982?]
137 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

At head of title: Consultancy report.
Limited ed. of 40 copies.
LC has copy no 00037.
Mimeographed.

MOZAMBIQUE

Portuguese

86-980981

7 de abril de 1981 : 10o. aniversário da morte da camarade Josina Machel, símbolo da mulher Moçambicana combatente. -- [Maputo?] : Secretariado Nacional da OMM [Organização da Mulher Moçambicana] : Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco, [1981]
26 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0225/INLD/81"--Colophon.

86-980747

Cardoso, Carlos.
Directo ao assunto / Carlos Cardoso. -- 1a. ed. -- [Maputo?] : Cadernos Tempo, 1985.
98 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Gostar de ler ; 8)

Poems.
"No registo-0528/INLD/84"--T.p. verso.

86-980908

Culinária. -- [Maputo?] : Secretariado Nacional da OMM [Organização Mulher Moçambicána], 1986.
30 p. ; 21 cm.

Cover title: A nossa receita.
At head of title:7 de abril Dia da Mulher Moçambicana.
"Registado no INLD sob o no. 577/INLD/86"--Colophon.

86-980977

Os Distritos em números / República Popular de Moçambique, Conselho Coordinador do Recenseamento. -- [Maputo?] : O Conselho, 1983-
v. : maps ; 30 cm.

Companion vols. to 1o. recenseamento geral da populaçao de 1980.
Mimeographed.
Contents: 4. Província de Zambézia -- 7. Província de Sofala -- 10. Província e Cidade de Maputo.

Vol. 4, 7, and 10 currently received ; to be complete in 10 volumes.

86-980888

Famílias camponesas da Angónia no processo de socialização do campo. -- Maputo, República Popular de Moçambique : Centro de Estudos Africanos, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane, [1983?]
88 p., [6] leaves of plates . ill., maps ; 30 cm. -- (CEA relatório ; no. 83/2)

Cover title.
Limited ed. of 500 copies.
LC has copy no. 17.
Mimeographed.

86-980887

A Formação do professor primário e a sua actuação no meio social. -- Maputo : Centro de Estudos Africanos, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane, 1984.
77 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Relatório · 84/1)

Limited ed. of 350 copies.
LC has copy no. 0078.
Errata slip inserted.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. [75]-77.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980909

FRELIMO.
Directivas económicas e sociais / Partido FRELIMO. -- Maputo : FRELIMO, 1983.
79 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção IV Congresso)

"Registado no Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco sob o no. 0416/INLD/83."--T.p. verso.
30,00MT.

86-980921

FRELIMO.
Estatutos e programa do Partido Frelimo. -- 2ª ed. rev. -- Maputo : FRELIMO, 1983.
62 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção IV Congresso)

"Registado no Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco sob o no. 0415/INLD/83"--Colophon.
30,00MT.

86-980910

FRELIMO. Comité Central.
Relatório do Comité Central ao IV Congresso. -- 1a. ed. rev. -- Maputo : Partido FRELIMO, 1983.
191 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção IV Congresso)

"Registado no Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco sob o no. 0414/INLD/83"--P. [2].

86-980984

FRELIMO. Congresso (3rd : 1977 : Maputo, Mozambique)
Troisième Congrès du FRELIMO, 3-7 février, 1977. -- [Maputo?] : Centre national de documentation et d'information de Mozambique, [1978?-
v. ; 30 cm.

In French.
At head of title: Documento informativo.
Contents: Doc. inf. no 1. CEDIMO Série E 1978-05-24. Directives économiques et sociales -- No 2. 1978-05-26. Rapport du Comité central -- No 3. 1978-05-30. Programme.
Nos. 1-3 currently received.

86-980907

FRELIMO. Congresso (4th : 1983 : Maputo, Mozambique)
Intervenções dos delegados [ao 4o. Congresso]. -- Maputo : Partido FRELIMO, 1985.
262 p. : ports. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção IV Congresso)

"Registado no Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco sob o no. 0473/INLD/83"--T.p. verso.

82-980847

História de Moçambique. -- 1a. ed. -- [Maputo, Mozambique] : Tempo sob autorização de UEM [Universidade Eduardo Mondlane], 1982-
v. : ill., maps ; 21 cm. -- (Cadernos Tempo ; 3. Colecção História)

"Autor, Departamento de História da UEM"--P. 5.
"No. de registo, 0302/INLD/82 (v.1), 0335/INLD/82 (v.2)"--T.p. verso.
Contents: v.1. Primeiras sociedades sedentárias e impacto dos mercadores (200/300-1886) -- v.2. Agressão imperialista (1886/1930)
Vol. 2 currently received ; vol. 1 acquired earlier.

86-980979

Honwana, Raúl Bernardo Manuel.
Histórias ouvidas e vividas dos homens e da terra : (memórias e notas autobiográficas) / Raúl Bernardo Manuel Honwana. -- Maputo : [s.n.], 1985 (Maputo : Sociedade Moçambicana de Serviços, Lda)
123 p. ; 30 cm.

Cover title: Memórias.

86-981003

Informação económica. -- Maputo : Comissão Nacional do Plano, 1984.
77 p. : map ; 27 cm.

Issued also in English.
At head of title: República Popular de Moçambique.
Errata slip inserted.

86-980762

Machel, Samora, 1933-
O apartheid é o nazismo da nossa época / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1983]
28 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavra de ordem" ; 24)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 470/INLD/83"--Colophon.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980748

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Estruturar o partido para melhorar a vida do povo / [Samora Moisés Machel]. -- [Maputo? : FRELIMO, 1983]
42 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Estudos e orientações ; 15)

"Registado no Instituto Nacional do Livro e do sob o no. 0412/INLD/83"--Colophon.

86-980761

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Façamos de 1985 um ano de consolidação da independência / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1985]
23 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavras de ordem" ; 30)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0529/INLD /83"--Colophon.

86-980751

Machel, Samora, 1933-
A nossa força está na unidade / Samora Moisés Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco, [1983]
52 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Unidade nacional ; 3)

"Intervenção do Presidente Samora Machel no comício realizado em Quelimane, em 19/6/83, para a apresentação do novo dirigente da Província da Zambézia"
"Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco 455/INLD/83"--Colophon.

86-980752

Machel, Samora, 1933-
A nossa força está na unidade / Samora Moisés Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco, [1983]
98 p. : ports. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Unidade nacional ; 4)

"Intervenção do Presidente Samora Machel nos comícios realizados em Pemba, Montepuez e Mueda em julho de 1983, para apresentação do novo dirigente da Província de Cabo Delgado"
"Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco 456/INLD/83"--Colophon.

86-980758

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Pela independência dignidade e paz / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1984]
24 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavras de ordem" ; 28)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0507/INLD/ 84"--Colophon.

86-980766

Machel, Samora, 1933-
O poder popular garante a legalidade / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1984]
46 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavras de ordem" ; 27)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0506/INLD/ 84"--Colophon.

86-980763

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Rompamos definitivamente com a burguesia para consolidar o poder popular / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1982]
43 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavras de ordem" ; 25)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0357/INLD/ 82"--Colophon.

86-980760

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Sindicatos organizarão os trabalhadores para matar a fome e a nudez / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1983]
48 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavras de ordem" ; 25)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0468/INLD /83"--T.p. verso.

86-980764

Machel, Samora, 1933-
Venceremos também hoje o inimigo de sempre / Samora Machel. -- [Maputo?] : Partido FRELIMO, [1985]
32 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. -- (Colecção "Palavras de ordem" ; 31)

"Registado no INLD sob o no. 0530/INLD/ 85"--Colophon.

86-980755

Mata, Filipe.
N'lhomulo / Filipe Mata. -- 1a ed. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, 1985.
72 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Início ; 4)

A novel.
"No. de registo-0531/INLD/85"--T.p. verso.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980885

Medeiros, Eduardo.
O sistema linhageiro Macua-Lómwè / Eduardo Medeiros. -- Maputo : UEM [Universidade Eduardo Mondlane], Faculdade de Letras, 1985.
50 p., [3] leaves of plates : maps ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p. 43-50.

Y6-980756

Mendes, Orlando, 191[illegible]
As faces visitadas / Orlando Mendes. -- 1a. ed. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, 1985.
56 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Timbila ; 4)

Poems.
"No. de registo 0537/INLD/85"--T.p. verso.

86-980914

Metodologia para a elaboração de normas elementares do trabalho. -- Maputo : República Popular de Moçambique, Secretaria de Estado do Trabalho, 1984.
38 p. ; 21 cm.

"No. do registo 0546/INLD/85"--Colophon.

86-98013

Mozambique.
Lei da organização judiciária, lei no. 12/78 de dezembro / República Popular de Moçambique, Ministério da Justiça. -- Maputo : Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique, 1985.
21 p. ; 21 cm.

86-980757

Mozambique.
Lei do trabalho, (lei no. 8/85, de 14 de dezembro) / República Popular de Moçambique, Assembleia Popular. -- Maputo : O Assembleia, 1985.
74 p. ; 21 cm.

Y6-980976

Mozambique.
Regulamento da campanha nacional de poupança de combustível / República Popular de Moçambique, Gabinete de Organização do IV Congresso. -- Maputo : O Gabinete, [1983]
15 p. ; 21 cm.

"11 de fevereiro de 1983."

86-980749

Museu Nacional da Moeda (Mozambique)
O guia do Museu / Museu Nacional da Moeda. -- Maputo, R.P. de Moçambique : O Museu, [1983?]
51 p., [7] leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.

Cover title.
"Arquivo histórico de Moçambique, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane"--P. 3 of cover.

Y6-980765

Patraquim, Luis Carlos.
A inadiável viagem / Luis Carlos Patraquim. -- 1a. ed. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, 1985.
71 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Timbila ; 5)

Poems.
"No. de registo 0536/INLD/85"--T.p. verso.

86-980911

Pela paz : Acordo Nkomati. -- [Maputo?] : Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade, [1984]
154 p. ; 21 cm.

"0524/INLD/84"--P.[2].

86-980878

Porto de Maputo, zona de contentores : informação, trabalho administrativo, e a transformação do trabalho productivo. -- [Maputo?] : Centro de Estudos Africanos, [1983?]
47 p. ; 30 cm. -- (CEA relatório ; no. 83/3)

Cover title.
At head of title: Universidade Eduardo Mondlane.
Limited ed. of 300 copies.

LC has no. 15.
Mimeographed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Y6-980767

Silva, Clotilde da.
Testamento-1 / Clotilde Silva. -- 1a ed. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, 1985.
109 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Timbila ; 3)

Poems.
"No. de registo 0527/84"--Colophon.

86-980983

A Situação nas antigas zonas libertadas de Cabo Delgado / Universidade Eduardo Mondlane, Centro de Estudos Africanos, Oficina de História. -- [Maputo?] : O Oficina, 1983.
59 p. ; 30 cm. -- (CEA relatório ; no. 83/4)

Limited ed. of 300 copies.
LC has copy no. 013.
Mimeographed.

Y6-980746

Uma data na história. -- [Maputo?] : Radio Moçambique, [1984]
158 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Textos da Radio Moçambique ; 1)

"0522/INLD/84"--P. [4].

86-980939

Vieira, Sérgio.
Também memória do povo / Sérgio Vieira. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, [1983?]
134 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 20 cm. -- (Colecção Timbila ; especial no. 2)

"448/INLD/83"--Colophon.

Y6-980754

White, Eduardo.
Amar sobre o índico / Eduardo White. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, [1984]
64 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Início ; 1)

Poems.
"No. de registo 0525/INLD/84"--T.p. verso.

MOZAMBIQUE

Tsonga

Y6-980753

Sitoe, Bento.
Musongi / Bento Sitoe. -- 1a. ed. -- [Maputo?] : Associação dos Escritores Moçambicanos, 1985.
72 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Colecção Início ; 3)

A novel.
In Tsonga.
"No. de registo 0532/INLD/85"--P.2.

REUNION

French

86-980541

Abramovici, G.
Comptes économiques de la Réunion, (série 1975-1980) : système elargi de comptabilité nationale / Gérard Abramovici, Laurent Verniere. -- Ste-Clotilde [Réunion] : INSEE, Service départemental de la Réunion, [1983?]
133 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise ; no 2)

Chiefly tables.
Mimeographed.

86-980543

Baggioni, Daniel.
Culture(s) empirique(s) et identité(s) culturelle(s) à la Réunion / co-responsables, Daniel Baggioni et Martine Mathieu. -- St-Denis : Service des publications de l'Université, 1985.
132 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

At head of title: Publication de l'Université de la Réunion.
Bibliography: p. 129-132.
ISBN 2-905-607-02-5.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980553

Barat, Christian.
Rodrigues, la Cendrillon des Mascareignes / Christian Barat, Michel Carayol, Robert Chaudenson. -- Ste-Clotilde, Réunion : Institut de linguistique et d'anthropologie, c1985.
116, [3] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 21 cm.

At head of title: Université de la Réunion.
Bibliography: p. 113-114.
ISBN 2-250-11-56-0-8.

86-980547

Canaguy, P.
Inventaire communal : le cadre de vie à travers l'inventaire des équipements, commerces, et services des communes et lieux-dits communaux / par Paul Canaguy et Yvon Cheung Chin Tun. -- Sainte-Clotilde [Réunion] : Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques, Service régional de la Réunion : Diffusé par l'Observatoire économique de la Réunion, I.N.S.E.E., 1985.
53 p. : maps ; 21 x 30 cm. -- (Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise ; no 6)

Map on leaf inserted.
30.00F.

86-980572

Cazalou, Myriam.
La Réunion, paradis perdu / Myriam Cazalou. -- [Réunion? : s.n., 1983] ([Saint-Denis?] : Impr. Cazal)
109 p. ; 22 cm.

86-980552

Cellier, Pierre.
Comparaison syntaxique du créole réunionnais et du français : (réflexions pré-pédagogiques) / Pierre Cellier. -- [Saint-Denis?] : Université de la Réunion, [1985]
203 p. ; 31 cm.

Bibliography: p. 201-202.
Errata slip inserted.
ISBN 2-905-861-01-0 : 65.00F.

86-980548

Cheung Chin Tun, Yvon.
Le commerce extérieur de la Réunion, 1975-1983 / [par Yvon Cheung Chin Tun et Jean Espérance]. -- Ste-Clotilde [Réunion] : Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques, Service régional de la Réunion : Diffusé par l'Observatoire économique de la Réunion, I.N.S.E.E., 1984.
21 p. , 30 cm. -- (Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise ; no 4)

Cover title.
Chiefly tables.
Mimeographed.
20.00F.

86-980555

Delgado, Manuela.
Répertoire des bibliothèques, des centres et des services de documentation de la Réunion / par Manuela Delgado et Carmen Latchoumy ; revu et corrigé par Patricia Mace. -- Saint-Denis : Bibliothèque universitaire de la Réunion, 1984, [i.e. 1985]
1 v. (loose-leaf) ; 23 cm.

86-980549

Domenach, Hervé.
L'emploi à la Réunion 1978-1979 / Domenach Hervé, Guengant, Jean-Pierre. -- Ste-Clotilde [Réunion] : Institut national de la statistque et des études économiques, Service régional de la Réunion ; Paris : Office de la recherche scientifique et technique outre-mer : Ste-Clotilde [Réunion] : Diffusé par l'Observatoire économique de la Réunion, I.N.S.E.E., 1984.
242 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise ; no 5)

60.00F.

86-980544

Etudes sur l'océan Indien. -- [Saint-Denis?] : Université de la Réunion, Université de l'océan Indien, [1984]
299 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm. -- (Collection des travaux de l'Université de la Réunion)

"Numéro réalisé par le programme "Islam" de l'Université et les RCP 441 et 716 du CNRS"--Cover.
Includes bibliographies.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980546

Etudes sur Paul et Virginie, et l'oeuvre de Bernardin de Saint-Pierre / textes réunis par Jean-Michel Racault. -- [Saint-Denis?] : Centre de recherches littéraires et historiques, Université de la Réunion ; Paris : Diffusion, Didier-Erudition, 1986.
248 p., [10] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 22 cm.

ISBN 2-905607-03-3.
ISBN 2-86460-082-X.

86-980573

Nemo, Jacques.
Musulmans de la Réunion = al-Ṭa'ifah al-Islāmīyah / Jacques Nemo. -- [Saint-Denis, Ile de la Réunion] : Arts graphiques modernes ; [Sainte-Clotilde, Réunion?] : Institut de linguistique et d'anthropologie de la Réunion, c1983.
229 p., [2] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 226-227.

86-980554

Oraison, André.
Quelques réflexions critiques sur l'organisation et les attributions des régions d'outre-mer : (les avatars de la décentralisation dans les DOM) / André Oraison. -- St-Denis : Université de la Réunion, Service des publications, 1985.
140 p. ; 21 cm.

Spine title: Les avatars de la décentralisation dans les DOM.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2-905-607-00-9.

86-980545

Pratiques du corps : médicine, hygiène, alimentation, sexualité / CRLH [Centre de recherches littéraires et historiques], CIRAOI [Centre interdisciplinaire de recherches afro-indian-océaniques]. -- [Saint-Denis] : Université de la Réunion ; Paris : Diffusion, Didier-Erudition, [1985]
267 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Cahiers annuels C.R.L.H.-C.I.R.A. O.I.)

Errata slip inserted.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2-905607-01-7.

86-980551

Université de la Réunion.
Bilan de la recherche, 1981-1984. -- [Saint-Denis?]: Université de la Réunion, [1985 or 1986]
161 p. ; 22 cm.

86-980542

Vergoz, Luce.
Structure des emplois à la Réunion en 1981 (dans les établissements de plus de 10 salaries) / Luce Vergoz. -- Ste-Clotilde [Réunion] : INSEE, Service régional de la Réunion : Diffusé par l'Observatoire économique de la Réunion, I.N.S.E.E., 1984.
165 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise ; no 3)

Cover title.
Chiefly tables.

86-980570

Wetley, Mme Charles.
Mon île, la Réunion, foi et poésie / Mme Charles Wetley. -- [Réunion? : s.n.], 1982 (St-Denis : Nouvelle Impr. Dionysienne)
80 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Poems.

SUDAN

Arabic

86-980711

Dirāsat ḥaṣr wa-taqyīm maṣādir al-aʿlāf fī al-waṭan al-ʿArabī / al-Markaz al-ʿArabī li-Dirāsāt al-Manāṭiq al-Jāffah wa-al-Arāḍī al-Qāḥilah [wa] al-Munaẓẓamah al-ʿArabīyah lil-Tanmīyah al-Zirāʿīyah. -- [Damascus] : al-Markaz ; al-Kharṭūm : al-Munaẓẓamah, 1985.
258 p. ; 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 186-190.
Romanized record.
(Evaluation of present status and potential development of animal feed resources in Arab countries)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Y6-980683

Fatāwī Hay'at al-Raqābah al-Shar'īyah, li-Bank Faysal al-Islāmī al-Sūdānī. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Bank, [1982?]
125 p. ; 20 cm.

Errata slip laid in.
Romanized record.
(Legal opinions of the Legal Supervision Commission, Faisal Islamic Bank, on a range of economic matters)

Y6-980709

Ḥamdī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm Maḥmūd.
Tajribat al-bunūk al-Islāmīyah ma'a tarkīz khāṣṣ 'alá tajribat Bank Faysal al-Islāmī al-Sūdānī / 'Abd al-Raḥīm Maḥmūd Ḥamdī. -- [Khartoum] : Jamā'at al-Fikr wa-al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, [1982]
36+ leaves ; 33 cm.

At head of title: al-Mu'tamar al-awwal, al-Islām fī al-Sūdān, al-miḥwar al-thānī, al-Islām fī ḥayātinā al-mu'āṣirah, Qā'at al-Ṣadāqah bi-al-Khartūm, 1982M.
LC copy imperfect: all after leaf 36 wanting.
Mimeographed.
Romanized record.
(On the experience of Islamic banks, with special reference to the Faisal Islamic Bank, Khartoum)

Harhouf, Ahmed E., 1935-
Dīwān ṣuwar Sūdānīyah
search under
Harhouf, Ahmed E., 1935-
Images Sudanese in poetry (Sudan, English section)

Y6-980680

Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī. Hay'ah al-Qawmīyah lil-Takhṭīṭ.
[Wathā'iq al-Hay'ah al-Qawmīyah lil-Takhṭīṭ, al-ijtimā' al-dawrī al-thānī, Māris 1978]. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, al-Hay'ah, [1978?]
12 v. ; 33 cm.

Mimeographed.
Romanized record.
(Documents of the 2nd periodic meeting of the National Planning Organization, Sudanese Socialist Union, March, 1978)

86-980969

Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī. Lajnah al-Markazīyah.
Wathā'iq al-Lajnah al-Markazīyah, al-ijtimā' al-thānī, al-dawrah al-rābi'ah, Rabī' al-Thānī 1401H, Fibrāyir 1981M. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, al-Amānah al-'Āmmah, [1981?]
7 v. ; 33 cm.

Romanized record.
(Documents of the 2nd meeting, of the 4th session of the Central Committee of the Sudanese Socialist Union, February 1981)

86-980669

Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī. Lajnah al-Markazīyah.
[Wathā'iq al-Lajnah al-Markazīyah, al-ijtimā' al-thānī, al-dawrah al-thālithah, Rabī' Thānī 1398H, Māris, 1978M]. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, al-Lajnah, [1978?]
11 v. ; 25 cm.

Romanized record.
(Documents of the 2nd meeting of the 3rd session of the Central Committee of the Sudanese Socialist Union, March 1978)

86-980650

Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī. Mu'tamar al-Qawmī (4th : 1983 : Khartoum, Sudan)
Wathā'iq al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī al-rābi' / al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī al-rābi', 13-19 Jamādī al-awwal 1403H, 26 Fibrāyir-4 Māris 1983M. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Ittiḥād, [1983?]
28 v. ; 17-33 cm.

(Documents of the 4th National Congress of the Sudanese Socialist Union, 1983)

Y6-980971

Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī. Qiyādah al-Markazīyah.
[al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, al-ijtimā' al-rābi' lil-Qiyādah al-Markazīyah, al-dawrah al-khāmisah, 4-5 Muharram 1405H al-muwāfiq 29-30 Sibtambir 1984M, Qā'at Majlis al-Sha'b, Umm Durmān : wathā'iq]. -- [Khartoum] : al-Ittiḥād, [1984]
18 v. ; 25-33 cm.

In Arabic, with some English.
Romanized record.
(Sudanese Socialist Union, Central Leadership, 4th meeting, 5th session : papers)

86-980970

Ittiḥād Nisā' al-Sūdān. Mu'tamar al-Qawmī (5th : 1984 : Khartoum, Sudan)
al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī al-Khāmis li-Ittiḥād Nisā' al-Sūdān, fī al-fatrah min 24-28 Māyū 1984, taḥta shi'ār tajmī' ṭāqāt al-mar'ah rakīzah asāsīyah lil-waḥdah al-waṭanīyah wa-al-tanmiyah : [wathā'iq]. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Ittiḥād, [1984?]
7 v. ; 35 cm.

Title from encasing file.
Mimeographed.
Romanized record.
(5th National Congress of the Sudanese Women's Union 1984 : papers)

86-980710

Jihād fī sabīl al-istiqlāl / ashrafa 'alá i'dādih al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī. -- al-Kharṭūm : [Hizb al-Ummah, 198-?]
192 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

At head of title: Turāth al-Sūdān.
Romanized record.
(Historical account of the work and philosophy of al-Imam al-Sayyid 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Mahdī, a Sudanese religious and political leader during the first half of the 20th century)

86-980770

Jum'ah, Ḥasan Fahmī.
al-Mas'alah al-zirā'īyah wa-al-amn al-ghidhā'ī fī al-waṭan al-'Arabī / Ḥasan Fahmī Jum'ah. -- [Khartoum? : s.n.], 1985.
194 p. : col. map ; 24 cm.

"al-Duktūr Ḥasan Fahmī Jum'ah, mudīr 'āmm al-Munaẓẓamah al-'Arabīyah lil-Tanmiyah al-Zirā'īyah."
Bibliography: p. 189-190.
Romanized record.
(On agricultural issues and food security in the Arab world)

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq.
al-Fikr al-Islāmī wa-al-dawlah al-ḥadīthah. -- [Khartoum? : Ḥizb al-Ummah, 197-?]
31 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

"Hādhihi al-muḥāḍarah alqāhā al-Sayyid al-Ṣādiq al-Madhī fī Yūlyū 1975M fī Mu'tamar Jam'īyat al-Ṭullāb al-Muslimīn fī Jāmi'at Mānshistar (Biriṭāniyā)."
Romanized record.
(Lecture on Islamic thought and the modern state at a Conference of Muslim Student Associations, University of Manchester, England, 1975)

86-980654

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq.
al-Manẓūr al-Islāmī lil-tanmiyah al-iqtiṣādīyah / al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī. -- [Khartoum? : Ḥizb al-Ummah], 1984.
59 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

Cover title.
Romanized record.
(On the Islamic view of economic development)

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq.
al-Mar'ah wa-ḥuqūquhā fī al-Islām / biqalam al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī. -- [Khartoum? : Ḥizb al-Ummah], 1985.
54 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

Bibliography: p. 53-54.
Romanized record.
(On women's rights in Islamic beliefs).

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq.
Risālat al-istiqlāl / al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī. -- [Khartoum? : Ḥizb al-Ummah], 1982.
21 p. ; 24 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

Romanized record.
(On the various events and activities leading to independence of the Sudan)

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq.
al-Ṣaḥwah al-Islāmīyah wa-mustaqbal al-da wah / [al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī]. -- [Khartoum? : Ḥizb al-Ummah, 1981?]
27 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

Cover title.
Romanized record.
(Essay on Islamic consciousness)

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq.
al-Thawrah al-'Arabīyah al-mu'āṣirah. -- [Khartoum? : Ḥizb al-Ummah, 197-?]
23, [1] p. ; 22 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

Cover title.
"Hādhihi al-muḥāḍarah alqāhā al-Sayyid al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī bi-da'wah min al-jam'īyah al-'Arabīyah fī Jāmi'at Durham yawm 13 Uktūbar (Tishrīn al-Awwal) 1975"--P. [24].
Romanized record.
(Lecture on the modern Arab revolution given at the invitation of the Arab Society, at the University of Durham, England, 1975)

AVAILABLE

86-980649

Mahdī, al-Sādiq.
al-ʻUqūbāt al-sharʻīyah wa-mawqiʻuhā min al-nizām al-ijtimāʻī al-Islāmī / al-Ṣādiq al-Mahdī. -- [Khartoum : Ḥizb al-Ummah, 1985 or 1986]
203 p. ; 23 cm. -- (Manshūrāt al-Ummah)

Bibliography: p. 202-203.
Romanized record.
(On Islamic punishment and its place in the Islamic social system)

86-980714

al-Muʻjam al-ʻArabī al-zirāʻī fī alfāẓ al-ʻulūm al-zirāʻīyah wa-muṣṭalaḥātihā, ʻArabī-Inklizī-Faransī, -- al-Kharṭūm : Jāmiʻat al-Duwal al-ʻArabīyah, al-Munaẓẓamah al-ʻArabīyah lil-Tanmiyah al-Zirāʻīyah, 1981-
v. ; 29 cm.

Arabic, English, and French.
Title on added t.p.: The Arab dictionary of agriculture = Le dictionnaire arabe d'agriculture.
Contents: al-juz'1. al-Intāj al-nabātī ; al-maḥāṣīl al-ḥaqlīyah -- al-juz' 1, al-mujallad 2. al-Intāj al-nabātī : al-maḥāṣīl al-ḥaqlīyah wa-al-bustānīyah -- al-juz' 1, al-mujallad 3. al-Intāj al-nabātī : al-arāḍī -- al-juz' 1, al-mujallad 4. al-Intāj al-nabātī : al-maḥāṣīl al-ḥaqlīyah wa-al-bustānīyah -- al-juz' 2. al-Intāj al-ḥayawānī -- al-juz' 2, al-mujallad 2. al-Intāj al-ḥayawānī : al-ṭibb al-bayṭarī -- al-juz' 2, al-mujallad 3. al-Intāj al-ḥayawānī : al-ṭibb al-bayṭarī -- al-juz' 3, al-mujallad 1. al-Iqtiṣād al-zirāʻī : al-iḥṣāʼ -- al-juz' 3, al-mujallad 2. al-Iqtiṣād al-zirāʻī.
Romanized record.

86-980713

Munaẓẓamah al-ʻArabīyah lil-Tanmiyah al-Zirāʻīyah.
Dirāsāt al-Munaẓẓamah al-ʻArabīyah lil-Tanmiyah al-Zirāʻīyah. -- al-Kharṭūm : al-Munaẓẓamah, 1984
38 leaves ; 29 cm.

At head of title: Jāmiʻat al-Duwal al-ʻArabīyah.
Romanized record.
(Bibliography of publications of the Arab Organization for Agricultural Development)

86-980769

Muṣṭafá, Muḥammad Yūsuf Aḥmad.
Tajribat al-Sūdān fī al-tanmiyah al-rīfīyah al-shāmilah : taqyīm naqdī / Muḥammad Yūsuf Aḥmad Muṣṭafa. -- [Khartoum?] : Development Studies and Research Centre, Faculty of Economic & Social Studies, University of Khartoum, 1984.
39 leaves ; 29 cm. -- (DSRC seminar ; no. 51)

In Arabic.
Title on added t.p.: The Sudanese experience in comprehensive rural development : a critique.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 28-38.
Romanized record.

86-980556

Muʻtamar al-Lughāh al-ʻArabīyah fī al-Sūdān (1st : 1982 : Khartoum, Sudan)
al-Muʻtamar al-Awwal lil-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-Sūdān, Qāʻat al-Ṣadāqah, al-Kharṭūm, 1-6 Dīsambir 1982M, 16-22 Ṣafar 1403H : [al-buḥūth, wa-al-taqrīr, wa-al-tawṣīyāt] / Jāmiʻat Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah bi-al-taʻāmun maʻ Maʻhad al-Kharṭūm al-Duwalī lil-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah, al-Munaẓẓamah al-ʻArabīyah lil-Tarbīyah wa-al-ʻUlūm. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Jāmiʻah : al-Maʻhad, [1982?]
21 v. ; 33 cm.

Contents: [1] ʻAlāqat manāhij al-lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-taʻlīm al-ʻāmm bi-al-taʻlīm al-ʻālī fī al-Sūdān / Jād Allāh al-Ṭāhir al-Nadhīr -- [2] ʻArabīyat al-Sūdān wa-ʻalāqatuhā bi-al-fuṣḥá / ʻAwn al-Sharīf Qāsim -- [3] Athar al-khalwah wa-al-maʻāhid al-dīnīyah fī al-lughah al-ʻArabīyah / ʻAbd al-Qādir Shaykh Idrīs (Abū Hālah) -- [4] Bibilyūghrāfiyā al-lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-Sūdān / Qāsim ʻUthmān Nūr -- [5] Fiqh al-lughah fī al-jāmiʻāt al-Sūdānīyah / ʻAbd al-Ḥayy ʻAbd al-Ḥaqq -- [6] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah bayna al-naẓarīyah wa-al-taṭbīq fī Jāmiʻat Jūbā / Bābikr al-Jazūlī ʻUthmān -- [7] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-ajhizah al-iʻlāmīyah / al-Hādī Abū Bakr -- [8] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-dirāsāt al-ʻUlyā / al-Ṭāhir Muḥammad ʻAlī -- [9] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-idhaʻah wa-al-tilfāz / Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Fahmī -- [10] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī al-taʻlīm al-ʻāmm / al-Hādī Abū Bakr -- [11] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī Jāmiʻat al-Qāhirah, farʻ al-Kharṭūm / Muḥammad Rushdī Ḥasan -- [12] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah fī Jāmiʻat Jūbā / ʻAlī ʻUthmān Muḥammad Shabbū -- [13] al-Lughah al-ʻArabīyah wa-al-lughāt al-maḥallīyah fī

(Contd. on next card)

AILABLE

86-980556

Mu'tamar al-Lughāt al-'Arabīyah fī al-Sūdān ... -- al-Mu'tamar al-Awwal lil-Lughah ... (Card 2)

Khariṭat Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah / Yūsuf al-Khalīfah Abū Bakr, Sayyid Ḥāmid Ḥarīz -- [14] Lughat al-ibdā' al-fannī / al-Hādī Ādam -- [15] al-Masjid wa-atharuhu fī nashr al-lughah al-'Arabīyah -- [16] Murāja'āt fī manāhij ta'līm al-lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-mustawá al-jāmi'ī / Ibrāhīm al-Hārdillū -- [17] al-Nahw fī al-Jāmi'āt al-Sūdānīyah / Muḥammad Aḥmad al-Shāmī -- [18] Nahwa majma' al-lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-Sūdān / Tāj al-Sirr al-Ḥasan -- [19] al-Naqd al-adabī fī l-jāmi'āt al-Sūdānīyah / Daf' Allāh al-Amīn Yūsuf -- [20] Tadanni al-lughah al-'Arabīyah fī madārisinā bi-al-Sūdān "tashkhīs wa-'ilāj" / al-Jīlī Abū Bakr Muḥammad Sa'īd, Aḥmad al-Tijānī 'Umar -- [21] al-Taqrīr wa-al-tawṣīyat.

(Conference on the Arabic Language in the Sudan, 1982, Khartoum, Sudan : papers, report and resolutions)

86-980972

Mu'tamar al-Qawmī lil-Tadrīb wa-Takhṭīṭ al-Quwá al-'Āmilah (1984 : Khartoum, Sudan)

[al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī lil-Tadrīb wa-Takhṭīṭ al-Quwá al-'Āmilah, 11-15 Uktūbar 1984M, Qā'at al-Ṣadāqah, al-Kharṭūm : wathā'iq]. -- [Khartoum : Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah, Ri'āsat al-Jumhūrīyah, al-Amānah al-'Āmmah, 1984]

19 v. ; 33 cm.

In Arabic; documents B2 and G12 in English.

Romanized record.

(National Conference on Training & Manpower Planning, 1984 : papers)

86-980940

Mu'tamar al-Qawmī lil-Takhṭīṭ lil-Ḥamlah al-Shāmilah li-Maḥw al-Ummīyah bi-al-Sūdān (1981 : Khartoum, Sudan)

[al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī lil-Takhṭīṭ lil-Ḥamlah al-Shāmilah li-Maḥw al-Ummīyah bi-al-Sūdān, 8-12 Yanāyīr, 1981 : wathā'iq]. -- [Khartoum : s.n., 1981]

17 v. ; 33 cm.

Mimeographed.

Romanized record.

(National Conference of Planning for the Comprehensive Campaign to Eradicate Illiteracy in the Sudan, 1981 : papers)

86-980684

Naṣṣ khiṭābāt al-sayyid al-ra'īs al-qā'id wa-ḥukkām al-aqālīm wa-ru'asā' majālis al-sha'b wa-wathā'iq al-ḥukm al-iqlīmī 8/6/1981-17/6/1981. -- [Khartoum? : s.n., 1981?] (Umm Durmān [Sudan] : Maṭba'at Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-I'lām)

154 p., [14] leaves of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.

Cover title: al-Ḥukm al-iqlīmī fī al-Sūdān, 'alá ṭarīq al-tanmiyah wa-al-waḥdah.

(Collection of speeches of the President of the Sudan, regional governors, and heads of people's committees given during the period June 8-17, 1981)

86-980651

Qaddāl, Muḥammad Sa'īd.

al-Siyāsah al-iqtiṣādīyah lil-dawlah al-Mahdiyah maṣādiruhā maẓāhiruhā taṭbīquhā 1881-1898M / Muḥammad Sa'īd al-Qaddāl. -- al-Ṭab'ah 1. -- al-Kharṭūm : Dar Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm, 1986.

242 p., [1] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 203-213.

Romanized record.

(On the various aspects and application of the economic policy of the Mahdist state)

86-980646

Sa'īd, Bīritā Fahmī.

Fa''ālīyat tadrīb Markaz Taṭwīr al-Idārah / i'dād Bīritā Fahmī Sa'īd. -- al-Khartūm : Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah, Markaz Taṭwīr al-Idārah, 1984.

77 leaves (1 folded) ; 33 cm. -- (Buḥūth ; raqm 35)

Mimeographed.

Bibliography: leaf 57.

Romanized record.

(On the effectiveness of the training at the Management Development Centre)

86-980652

Simnār al-Diblūmāsīyah al-Sūdānīyah (1983 : Khartoum, Sudan)

[Simnār al-Diblūmāsīyah al-Sūdānīyah, 19-22 Nūfimbir, 1983 : awrāq / al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Siyāsīyah wa-al-Istrātījīyah]. -- [Khartoum : al-Ma'had, 1983]

8 v. ; 33 cm.

Mimeographed.

Contents: [1] al-Bayān al-khitāmī -- [2]

(Contd. on next card)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980652

Simnār al-Diblūmāsīyah al-Sūdānīyah [1983] (Card 2)

al-Diblūmāsīyah al-sha'bīyah fī al-taḍāmun al-'Arabī -- [3] al-Diblūmāsīyah al-Sūdānīyah bayna al-'urūbah wa-al-zanūjah / 'Umar 'Abd al-Mājid -- [4] Istrātījīyah al-Sūdān al-khārijīyah / Wazīr al-Khārijīyah -- [5] al-Sūdān wa-al-ta'āwun al-iqlīmī bayna duwal sharq wa-wasaṭ Afrīqiyā / 'Uthmān Muḥammad 'Uthmān Darār -- [6] al-Taḥarruk al-diblūmāsī al-Sūdānī wa-al-nahj al-Islāmī / 'Awn al-Sharīf Qāsim -- [7] al-Taḥarruk al-diblūmāsī min ajl al-tanmīyah / Bashīr al-Bakrī -- [8] Takāmul al-'amal al-diblūmāsī al-Miṣrī wa-al-Sūdānī / Aḥmad 'Izzat 'Abd al-Laṭīf.

Romanized record.

(Seminar on Sudanese Diplomacy, 1983, : papers)

Y6-980558

al-Thawrah al-tashrī'īyah al-Islāmī'yah fī al-Sūdān. -- [Khartoum?] : Majlis al-Sha'b wa-al-Tashrī' al-Islāmī, Lajnat Iḥtifālāt Majlis al-Sha'b al-Qawmī bi-al-dhikra al-ulā li-taṭbīq al-sharī'ah al-Islāmīyah fī al-Sūdān, [1984?]

66 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.

At head of title: 'Alá sharaf al-Mu'tamar al-Islāmī al-'ālamī al-awwal 27 Dhī al-Ḥijja 1404-1 Muḥarram 1405H, 22-26 Sibtambir 1984M.

"I'dād, Muḥammad Aḥmad Sālim, Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad Ḥaubāt, Nūr Muḥammad al-Nūr"--Colophon.

Romanized record.

(Various speeches pertaining to the establishment of Islamic law in the Sudan, and the actual Sheria laws)

86-980557

Sudan.

[Dustūr intiqālī (1985)]

Dustūr Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-intiqālī li-sanat 1985M : wa-huwa wathīqah tatadammanu qānūn asāsīy tuḥkamu bi-hi Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān athnā' fitrat al-intiqāl wa-taqūmu bi-muqtaḍāhu jam'īyah ta'sīsīyah li-waḍ' al-dustūr al-dā'im. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Jumhūrīyah, [1985 or 1986]

39 p. ; 28 cm.

"al-Jaridah al-rasmīyah li-Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah"--Cover.

Romanized record.

(Transitional Constitution of the Sudan, 1985)

86-980768

Umbadda, Ṣiddig.

Tijārat al-hudūd fī Iqlīm Darfūr / Ṣadīq Umbaddah. -- [Khartoum?] : Markaz al-Dirāsāt wa-al-Buḥūth al-Inmā'īyah, Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm, 1984.

30 leaves (2 folded), [1] leaf of plates : map ; 29 cm. -- (Kurrāsah dawrīyah : raqm 43)

Mimeographed.

Romanized record.

(On border trade between Darfur Region, Sudan, and Chad, Central African Republic, and Libya)

86-980668

Sudan. Wizārat al-Shu'ūn al-Dakhilīyah.

Taqrīr shāmil ḥawl adā' Wizārat al-Shu'ūn al-Dākhilīyah, 1980-1983 / i'dād 'Uthmān Khayrī. -- [Khartoum?] : al-Wizārah, [1983?]

64 p., [3] leaves of plates : ports. ; 21 x 29 cm.

At head of title: Jūmhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah.

Romanized record.

(Comprehensive report on the performance of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, 1980-1983)

SUDAN

Bari

Y6-980696

[Bari language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n., 198-?

v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.

Partial contents: Jujumbu kendya ko bari (bk.1-4).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUDAN

Belanda

Y6-980715
[Belanda viri language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n.], 1984-
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: A wa ku kpaa va soo wa a gi'dii ta njo Belanda Viri ndi so wa ka kpo'du -- Giri wa ako ti bi ka 'dako ta nii la so ndi joki.

SUDAN

Dinka

Y6-980699
[Dinka language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n., 198-?-
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: Athôr tuen ê jiên (bk.1-4).

SUDAN

English

86-980560
Abdin, Hasan.
Early Sudanese nationalism, 1919-1925 / Hasan Abdin. -- [Khartoum?] : Institute of African & Asian Studies, University of Khartoum, [1985?]
iv, 167 p. : map ; 24 cm. -- (Sudanese library series ; 14)

Bibliography: p. 139-145.

86-980566
Affan, Bodour O, Abu.
Traffic and public transport in metropolitan Khartoum : problems and possibilities / by Bodour O. Abu Affan. -- Khartoum : Economic and Social Research Council, National Council for Research, 1985.
iv, 73 leaves ; 32 cm. -- (Research report ; no. 19)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 70-73.

86-980564
Ali, Mohamed Adham.
Failure of high-level manpower planning in the Sudan / by Mohamed Adham Ali. -- Khartoum, Sudan : Economic and Social Research Council, National Council for Research, 1985.
31 leaves ; 32 cm. -- (Bulletin ; no. 131)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 30-31.

The Arab dictionary of agriculture
search under
al-Mu'jam al-'Arabī al-zirā'ī ...
(Sudan, Arabic section)

86-980568
Bailey, Charles R.
Water management in the Gezira Scheme, 1920-1985 : an annotated bibliography / Charles R. Bailey. -- Khartoum : Ford Foundation, 1985.
22 leaves ; 30 cm.

Mimeographed.

86-980665
Bowyer, A. J.
Female status in the developing world, with particular reference to the Gezira Scheme, Central Sudan / A.J. Bowyer. -- Wad Medani, Sudan : FERD, University of Gezira, [between 1983 and 1986]
iv, 57 leaves ; 28 cm. -- (Research reports / Faculty of Economics and Rural Development)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 50-57.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980662

El Moula, Mutasim El Amin Atta.

On the problem of resource management in the Sudan / by Mutasim El Amin Atta El Moula. -- [Khartoum?] : Institute of Environmental Studies, University of Khartoum, 1985.

131 leaves : ill., maps ; 30 cm. -- (Environmental monograph series ; no. 4)

Bibliography: leaves 126-130.

86-980582

El Sheikh, Ahmed.

A modelling approach to forecasting : a critique of some essential aspects of the Sudanese six-year plan / by Ahmed Elsheikh M. Ahmed and Beshir Omer M. Fadlalla. -- [Khartoum] : Development Studies and Research Centre, Faculty of Economic & Social Studies, University of Khartoum, 1985.

117 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Monograph series ; no. 23)

Bibliography: p. 115-117.

86-980655

Folklore and National Development Symposium (1981 : Khartoum, Sudan)

Folklore and development in the Sudan : part of the proceedings of the Folklore and National Development Symposium held by the Department of Folklore in Khartoum, 2-5 Feb., 1981 / edited by Aḥmad 'Abd al-Raḥīm Naṣr. -- Khartoum : Institute of African and Asian Studies, University of Khartoum, 1985.

272 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm. -- (Sudan library series ; 13)

English, with some Arabic.

Includes bibliographies and index.

Contents: A search for identity : three trends in Sudanese folkloristics / Aḥmad A. Naṣr -- Pride and vilification : two tribal viewpoints / Aḥmad al-Shāhī -- Sudanese historiography and oral traditions / Abdullahi 'Alī Ibrahīm -- Humr traditions in the urban context of Khartoum / Asia Maḥjūb Aḥmad -- Positive and negative aspects of development on the folklore of the Northern Province of the Sudan / Al Hāj Bilāl 'Umar -- Folklore and national development : a paradox / Sayyid Hāmid Hurreiz -- Development and traditional crafts in the Sudan / Yūsuf Ḥasan Madanī -- From ritual to performance / Khālid al-Mubārak -- Traditional medicine and its role in health promotion in the Sudan / Aḥmad al-Safī.

86-980676

Galaleldin, Mohd. El Awad.

Some aspects of Sudanese migration to the oil-producing Arab countries, during the 1970's / by Mohd El Awad Galaleldin. -- [Khartoum?] : Development Studies and Research Centre, Faculty of Economic & Social Studies, University of Khartoum, 1985.

52 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Monograph series ; no. 24)

Bibliography: p. 52.

Gurney L.

A management report on the University of Gezira farm, Wad Medani, Sudan : an outline of the production, management, and accounting strategy considered appropriate for the efficient development of the University of Gezira farm, at Nisheisheba, Wad Medani, Sudan / prepared by L. Gurney. -- Wad Medani, Sudar : The University, [between 1982 and 1986]

42,[2] leaves (2 folded) ; 32 cm.

Cover title.

Mimeographed.

86-980995

Harhouf, Ahmed E., 1935-

Images Sudanese in poetry = Dīwān suwar Sūdānīyah (ma'ṣ tarjamat ba'ḍ al-qaṣā'id ilá al-'Arabīyah) / by Ahmed E. Harhouf. -- [Khartoum? : s.n., 1984 or 1985] (Khartoum : Print. Centre)

127 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

Poetry.

In English, with some Arabic.

"Translation to Arabic by M.O. Basheri, illustrations by Hussein Gamaan, Arabic calarphy [sic] by Omer Kheiri"--T.p. verso.

Arabic title romanized.

86-980700

The Integrated rural development project in Hajjah Province, Yeme. Arab Republic : (techno-economic feasibility study) / League of Arab States, the Arab Organization for Agricultural Development, [and] the Islamic Development Bank. -- Khartoum : The Organization ; Jeddah : The Bank, 1984.

3 v. : ill., maps (1 col.) ; 28 cm.

LC set incomplete: v.3, pt.1 wanting.

Contents: V. 1. Summary and recommendations -- v. 2. Main report -- v. 3. pt. 2. Annexes.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980565

Jenkins, S. J. (Susan J.)
Aspects of the informal economic sector of Juba, Southern Sudan / S.J. Jenkins. -- [Juba, Sudan?] : University of Juba, Population and Manpower Unit, [1981?]
xiii, 217 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 29 cm. -- (Research paper ; no. 1)
Bibliography: p. 213-217.

86-980663

Joint Afforestation Project (Sudan)
Joint Afforestation Project, 1977-1985 / by Kamal Osman Khalifa. -- Khartoum : Sudan Council of Churches, Programmes Office, 1985.
33 leaves, [1] leaf of plate : map ; 29 cm.
Cover title: Final report on Joint Afforestation Project, 1977-1985.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 32.

86-980562

Kesteren, José van.
Population handbook for Sudan / José van Kesteren. -- [Wad Medani, Sudan] : Population Studies Centre, University of Gezira, 1985.
57 leaves : ill., maps ; 32 cm.
Cover title.
Bibliography: leaf 57.

86-980708

Khalifa, M. A.
The marriage pattern in Sudan and its interrelation with fertility / M.A. Khalifa. -- [Wad Medani, Sudan?] : Population Studies Centre, Faculty of Economics and Rural Development, University of Gezira, 1983.
25 leaves : ill. ; 33 cm. -- (PSC research report ; no. 2)
Cover title.
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 24-25.

86-980717

Kordofan resource inventory and development prospective by rural council : final report / prepared jointly by Institute of Environmental Studies (IES), University of Khartoum, and the Government of Kordofan Region ; edited by M.O. El Sammani. -- [Khartoum?] : The Institute ; [El Obeid, Sudan?] : Govt. of Kordofan Region, 1985.
xii, 304 p., 26 leaves, [44] leaves of plates : maps ; 28 cm.
At head of title: The Democratic Republic
(Contd. on next card)

86-980717

Kordofan resource inventory and development prospective by rural Council. 1985. (Card 2)
of Sudan, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (Planning), Regional Development Administration.
Bibliography: p. 296-304.

Y6-980723

Kurup, K. Balachandra.
Patterns of pre-reproductive morbidity in southern Sudan / K.B. Kurup, A. Taban, E.A. Roth. -- [Juba, Sudan? : s.n., between 1984 and 1986]
12, [5] leaves ; 30 cm.
"K.B. Balachandra, United Nations Children's Fund, Juba, Sudan."
"A. Taban, Department of Planning and Biostatistics, Sudan Democratic Republic, Juba."
"E.A. Roth, Department of Anthropology, University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada."
Photocopy.
Bibliography: leaves 10-12.

Y6-980721

Kurup, K. Balachandra.
A preliminary examination of data from Sudan's national diarrheal disease control survey, Juba, Southern Sudan / K.B. Kurup, A. Taban, E. Roth. -- [Juba, Sudan? : s.n., 1985 or 1986]
13, [6] leaves ; 30 cm.
"K.B. Kurup, project officer, United Nations Children's Fund, Juba, Sudan."
"A. Taban, Ministry of Health and Biostatistics, Democratic Republic of Sudan, Juba, Sudan."
"E. Roth, University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada."
Photocopy.
Bibliography: leaves 11-13.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980664

Mahmoud, Mahgoub El-Tigani.
Crime and problems of national development / by Mahgoub El-Tigani Mahmoud. -- [Khartoum? : Development Studies and Research Centre, Faculty of Economic & Social Studies], University of Khartoum, 1985.
60 leaves ; 30 cm. -- (DSRC seminar series. Discussion paper ; no. 68)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 57-60.

86-980951

Mills, L. R. (L. Robin).
People of Juba : demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the capital of Southern Sudan / L.R. Mills. -- [Juba, Sudan?] : University of Juba, Population and Manpower Unit ; Wad Medani, Sudan : available from Population Studies Centre, University of Gezira, 1981.
vi, 111 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm. -- (Research paper ; no. 3)

Cover title.

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 110-111.

86-980706

Nasir, S. A.
Sudan national bibliography of agriculture / by S.A. Nasir (El Nasieh). -- Wad Medani, Sudan : Agricultural Research Corporation, 1985-
v. ; 31 cm.

At head of title: Sudan Agris Centre.
Includes indexes.
Contents: V. 1. 1975-1983 & supplement 1984.

86-980694

Nur, Osman El H. M.
Infant and child mortality, and its effect on reproductive behaviour in the northern provinces of Sudan : summary and policy implications / Osman El-Hassan Mohamed Nur. -- [Wad Medani, Sudan?] : Population Studies Centre, Faculty of Economics and Rural Development, University of Gezira, 1983.
4 leaves ; 33 cm. -- (PSC research report)

Cover title.
Mimeographed.

86-980677

Nur, Osman El H. M.
Infant and child mortality and its effect on reproductive behaviour in the northern provinces of Sudan / Osman El-Hassan Mohamed Nur. -- [Wad Medani, Sudan?] Population Studies Centre, Faculty of Economics and Rural Development, University of Gezira, 1983.
68 leaves : ill. ; 33 cm. -- (PSC research report)

Cover title.

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 66-68.

86-980567

Osman, Mohammed A.
Expansive soils in Sudan / by Mohammed A. Osman & Wayne A. Charlie. -- Khartoum, Sudan : Building and Road Research Institute, University of Khartoum, 1983.
22 leaves ; 32 cm. -- (BRRI. CP. [current paper] ; 3/83)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 13-17.

86-980678

Population of the Sudan and its regions : a joint project on mapping and analysing the 1983 population census data. -- [Wad Medani, Sudan?] : Population Studies Centre, Faculty of Economics and Rural Development, University of Gezira, [between 1983 and 1986-
v. : maps ; 32 cm.

Cover title.
At head of title: Democratic Republic of the Sudan, Department of Statistics, Census Office.
"Third population census, 1983."
Contents: Project documentation no. 1. Total populations by region, province, and district -- Project documentation no. 2. Total populations by male, female, & sex ratio for region, province, & district.

86-980953

Proposed national plan for combating drought affects and desertification in the Sudan / the Democratic Republic of the Sudan, Ministry of Agriculture. -- Khartoum : Agric. Information Centre, Agric. Extension Dept., Ministry of Agriculture, 1985.
2 leaves, 32, 12 p. (1 folded), [5] leaves of plates (1 folded) : maps ; 28 cm.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Y6-980693

Qusi, Abdul Moneim.

Islam and wealth / Abdul Moneim al-Qusi. -- [Khartoum? : Faisal Islamic Bank, between 1984 and 1986]
54 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Faisal Islamic Bank (Sudan) publications. English series ; 6)

"Dr. al Qusi ... presented this work as a working paper at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, on the occasion of the Islamic Civilization Seminar during the period 18-22 May, 1984"--Abstract.
Bibliography: p. 50-54.

86-980973

Role of the South in building modern Sudan, first confrence[sic], 26-28 Feb., 1985, University of Khartoum, Examination Hall : [papers] / University of Juba = Dawr al-janūb fī binā' al-Sūdān al-ḥadīth, al-mu'tamar al-awwal, Qā'at al-Imtiḥānāt, Jāmi'at al-Khartūm, 6 ilā 8 Jumādi al-Ākhir 1405H : [wathā'iq] / Jāmi'at Jūbā. -- [Juba?] : University of Juba, [1985?]
13 v. ; 33 cm.

In English; one paper in Arabic.
Title from encasing file.
Mimeographed.
Contents: [1] Economic development in the Southern Sudan, 1899-1940 / by M.W. Daly -- [2] En route to Addis Ababa / by Oliver Albino -- [3] Nationalism in Southern Sudan in the years 1900-1930 / by Lazarus Leek Mawut -- [4] Parallels in Dinka religious beliefs and the two religions, Judaism and Christianity / by Lazarus Leek Mawut -- [5] Political structure and institutions in the Southern Sudan, 1821-1825 / by Kenneth Okeny -- [6] The resistance of the Southern Sudanese people during the first imperialist era / by Hassan Ahmed Ibrahim -- [7] Shame, how ignorant am I about Southern Sudan? / by Abdel Ali Abdalla Osman -- [8] The South in the ancient history of the Sudan / presented by Ahmed M. Ali Hakem -- [9] Southern Sudan : economic development, 1945-1972 / by Othwon Dak -- [10] The Southern Sudan and the making of a permanent constitution in the Sudan / Deng Awur -- [11] The Southern Sudan and the outside world before the colonial era / Yusuf Fail Hasan -- [12] The Southern Sudan in Sudanese development policy, 1946-1972 / by B. Yongo-Bure -- [13] al-Thawrah al-Mahdīyah fī janūb al-Sūdān al-intimā' wa-al-ightirāb / Muḥammad Sa'īd al-Qaddāl.

Y6-980722

Roth, Eric Abella.

Prospective analysis of GOBI-FFF survey data from southern Sudan / Eric Abella Roth, K.B. Kurup. -- [Juba, Sudan? : s.n., between 1984 and 1986]
16, 7 leaves ; 30 cm.

"Eric Abella Roth, University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada."
"K.B. Kurup, project officer, UNICEF, Juba, Sudan."
Bibliography: leaf 13.

86-980563

Saghayroun, Atif A. Rahman.

Determinants of family size in rural Sudan / by Atif Abdel Rahman Saghayroun. -- Khartoum, Sudan : Economic and Social Research Council, National Council for Research, 1984.
36 leaves ; 32 cm. -- (Bulletin ; no. 123)

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 34-36.

The State of women studies in the Sudan / El-Wathig Kamier ... [et al.]. -- [Khartoum?] : Development Studies and Research Centre, Faculty of Economic & Social Studies, University of Khartoum, 1985.
33 p. ; 22 cm. -- (Monograph series ; no. 25)

"This article has been reprinted from the Review of African political economy, women, oppression, and liberation, issue no. 27/82"--Prelim. p. [2].
Bibliography: p. 31-33.

86-980561

Sudan's southern stock route : an environmental impact assessment / prepared by Institute of Environmental Studies, University of Khartoum, Sudan, for the United States Agency for International Development ; edited by M.D. El Khalifa, Richard Ford, Mustafa M. Khogali. -- Khartoum : Worcester, Mass. : The Institute, in collaboration with Program for International Development, Clark University, 1985.
xi, 265 p. : maps (12 folded) ; 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 221-224.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980719

Yacoub, el Sammani A., 1935-
The role of science and technology in development in the Sudan / by El Sammani Abdalla Yacoub. -- [Juba, Sudan? : s.n.], 1977.
iv, 151 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

"El Sammani Abdalla Yacoub, vice chancellor, University of Juba, Sudan."
Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaf 151.

Y6-980612

Yagi, Omer Ibrahim.
Improved lime mortars for low-cost housing in Sudan / by Omer Ibrahim Yagi. -- Khartoum, Sudan : Building and Road Research Institute, University of Khartoum, 1983.
27 leaves, [1] leaf of plate : map ; 32 cm. -- (BRRI information series ; no. 1 (July 1983))

Mimeographed.
Bibliography: leaves 26-27.

SUDAN

French

Le dictionnaire arabe d'agriculture
search under
al-Mu'jam al-'Arabi al-zirā'I ...
(Sudan, Arabic section)

SUDAN

Kresh

Y6-980718

[Kresh language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n.], 1981-
v. : ill. ; 20 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: Grɔ̈'dɔ̈ ɓdɓ kɓ lɛ̈mɛ̈ ghɛ̈yɛ̈ (bk.1-4) -- Kūlūbūtū kɓ lɛ̈mɛ̈ ghɛ̈yɛ̈.

SUDAN

Latuka

Y6-980697

[Latuka language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n., 198-?-
v. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: Abuk etteri ta nekyana Lotuho (bk.1-4).

SUDAN

Ndogo

Y6-980716

[Ndogo language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n., 198-?-
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: Kita'bu ba 'deke ta co Ndogo (bk.1-2).

SUDAN

Nuer

Y6-980688

[Nuer language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n.], 1981-
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: Kuene ke thok nath (bk.1-4).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUDAN

Zande

Y6-980698

[Zande language publications]. -- [S.l. : s.n.], 1981-
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Contains material not cataloged separately.
Partial contents: Ga awire azande kangarã mangaapai (bk.1) -- Gedapai rogo pa Zande (bk.1-4).

TANZANIA

English

Kiswahili : journal of the Institute of Kiswahili Research
search under
Kiswahili : jarida la Taasisi ya Uchunguzi wa Kiswahili (Tanzania, Swahili section)

86-981005

Nyerere, 1961-1985-- passing on the tongs. -- Dar es Salaam : Tanzania Standard (Newspapers) Ltd., 1986.
62 p., [9] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.

ISBN 9976-67-018-4.

TANZANIA

Swahili

Y6-980587

Abubakar, S.
Mambo mpango : mchezo / umetungwa na S. Abubakar. -- Peramiho, Tanzania : Benedictine Publications, Ndanda, 1984.
63 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

A play.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-63-068-9.

Y6-980733

Kassam, Kassim Mussa.
Shuga dedi / Kassim Mussa Kassam. -- Dar es Salaam, Tanzania : International Publishers Agencies, [c1984]
60 p. ; 18 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-921-01-2.

86-980965

Kirumbi, Peter S.
Nataka iwe siri / Peter S. Kirumbi. -- Toleo la 3. -- [Dar es Salaam] : Taasisi ya Uchunguzi wa Kiswahili, Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam, 1983.
vii, 77 p. ; 19 cm.

Short story and two plays.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-911-01-7.

86-980705

Kiswahili : jarida la Taasisi ya Uchunguzi wa Kiswahili = Journal of the Institute of Kiswahili Research. Juzuu 51/1 & 51/2, 1984, special jubilee edition, 1930-1980 / wahariri/editors, M.M. Mulokozi, D.P.B. Massamba. -- Dar es Salaam : Taasisi ya Uchunguzi wa Kiswahili, [1984?]
xiv, 237 p. ; 24 cm.

English and Swahili.
"Toleo maalumu la maadhimisho ya miaka 50 ya Kamati ya Lugha ya Afrika Mashariki ambayo sasa ni Taasisi ya Uchunguzi wa Kiswahili."
"Chuo Kikuu, Dar es Salam."
Includes bibliographies.

Y6-980731

Kyaloechi, Oko Nerei.
Dhamira / [Oko Nerei Kyaloechi]. -- Dar es Salaam, Tanzania : Kisambo Publishers, c1985.
122 p. ; 19 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.

Y6-980730

Malyi, Victor J. (Victor Joseph), 1950-
Kisa cha upelelezi wa Inspekta Dumba / Victor J. Malyi ; [jalada na picha zimechorwa na Robert Stax Mukaja]. -- Dar es Salaam : Jacaranda Publications, c1985.
100 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-946-02-3.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Y6-980614

Mpinga, A. S.
Cheka ucheke / kimetungwa na A.S. Mpinga. -- Peramiho, Tanzania : Benedictine Publications, Ndanda, 1984.
107 p. ; 21 cm.

In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-63-052-2.
(Fictional dialogues between people, showing the morality of a society)

Y6-980586

Mssese, Nicolaus Israel.
Kimada / kimetungwa na Nicolaus Israel Mssese. -- Peramiho, Tanzania : Benedictine Publications, Ndanda, 1985.
109 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-63-082-2.

Y6-980732

Mtobwa, Ben R., 1948-
Joram Kiango, mikononi mwa nunda / Ben R. Mtobwa. -- Dar es Salaam : Heko Publishers, [1986]
96 p. ; 21 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-963-01-7.

Y6-980585

Rajab, Hammie.
Roho mkononi / Hammie Rajab. -- Dar es Salaam : Busara Publications, c1984 (1986 printing)
113 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-931-02-6.

Y6-980583

Saffari, A. J.
Harusi / na A.J. Saffari. -- Dar es Salaam : BCI Publishers, c1984.
100 p. ; 20 cm.

A novel.
In Swahili.
ISBN 9976-932-03-0.

86-980539

Suluja, Mnenge.
Kesi ya uhaini / na Mnenge Suluja. -- Dar es Salaam, Tanzania : E.S. Publishers, [1985]
v. ; 20 cm.

In Swahili.
On cover: (Tanzania).
Contents: Sehemu ya 1. [without special title].
ISBN 9976-959-02-8.
(On a case of treason in Tanzania in the 1980s).
Pt. 1 currently received ; to be complete in 2 pts.

86-981002

Tanzania. Jeshi la Wananchi.
Miaka 20 ya Jeshi la Ulinzi la Wananchi wa Tanzania (JWTZ), 1964-1984 : (historia ya ulinzi Tanzania). -- Dar es Salaam : Tanzania Pub. House, [between 1984 and 1986]
116 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 x 28 cm.

In Swahili.
Bibliography: p. 115.
ISBN 9976-1-0087-6.
(Twenty years of the history of the army and military defence in Tanzania)

UGANDA

English

86-980581

Kinyanjui, Kabiru.
Struggle with God / Kabiru Kinyanjui. -- Kampala, Uganda : Documentation and Publication Center, East Africa URM contact Group [1985]
iv, 36 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Monograph ; no. 3)

Contents: A half-baked cake : the Church and development -- Identifying problems in development -- In the struggle for a just society.

86-980960

National Resistance Movement (Uganda)
Ten-point programme of NRM. -- 1st ed. -- Kampala, Uganda : NRM, 1986.
30 p. ; 21 cm.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ZAMBIA

English

86-980958

Interrelationships among infant and childhood mortality, socio-economic factors, and fertility in Zambia : a case study of Lusaka and Keembe. -- Lusaka : Central Statistical Office, Government of Republic of Zambia ; Addis Ababa : Population Division, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, [1984?]
300 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

At head of title: E/ECA/POP/11, UNFPA PROJECT No. ZAM/80/P01.

"Financed by Government of Zambia, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, United Nations Fund for Population Activities (ZAM/80/P01), United Nations Trust Fund for African Development (UNTFAD)."
Six p. of errata inserted.
Bibliography: p. 298.

86-980579

Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation (1985 : United Nations Institute for Namibia)
[Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation, 19-22 November, 1985, United Nations Institute for Namibia, Lusaka : papers]. -- [Lusaka : The Institute, 1985?]
11 v. ; 30 cm.

Contents: [1] Background to the Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation / by C.O. Kisiedu -- [2] Bibliography and documentation of Namibia : annotations by the Namibia Project at the University of Bremen / by Manfred O. Hinz -- [3] Computerising national statistics : statistical resources on the Namibian economy and the Namibia database at the Chr. Michelsen Institute / Richard Moorsom with Terje Sande -- [4] Information policy and national bibliographies : Namibia and the Namibian national bibliography (NNB) / by Eckhard Strohmeyer -- [5] Namibia : a provisional list of titles in the libraries of the Chr. Michelsen Institute and the Scandinavian Institute of African Studies / Richard J.B. Moorsom -- [6] Namibia : methodological and statistical issues in

(Contd. on next card)

86-980579

Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation ... [... 1985?] (Card 2)

research for reconstruction and development / by Wilfred W. Mumbang and Richard E. Singini -- [7] Namibia bibliographies / Yvette Scheven -- [8] The national archives in nation building : the post colonial experience / by Catherine Nengomasha. -- [9] Research on Namibia / by Peter H. Katjavivi -- [10] The role of support groups in information generation and documentation / Randolph Vigne -- [11] The sources for research on Namibia in Scandinavia : the Finnish experience / Martti Eirola.

ZIMBABWE

English

86-980588

Agricultural marketing in Zimbabwe : undergraduate essays / editor, Kay Muir. -- Harare, Zimbabwe : Dept. of Land Management, [University of Zimbabwe, 1983?-
v. ; 30 cm. -- (Working paper ; 1/83

Contents: [1] The marketing of off-farm inputs in the communal areas of Zimbabwe / C. Shoniwa and A. Hill.

86-980657

Blair research bulletins, for rural water supply & sanitation. -- Harare, Zimbabwe : Blair Research Laboratory, Ministry of Health, [1985?]
[198] p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
"This booklet contains a selection of Blair research bulletins which have been written over the last two or three years"--P. [1].

86-980703

Goodfellow, Karin D.
Information base for the Agricultural Marketing Authority and associated boards / Karin D. Goodfellow. -- Harare, Zimbabwe : Dept. of Land Management, University of Zimbabwe, [1984?]
15 p., [21] leaves ; 30 cm. -- (Working paper / Department of Land Management ; 4/84)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980661

Hancock, David L.
Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) : a phylogenetic approach / by David L. Hancock. -- [Harare?] : National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe ; Bulawayo, Zimbabwe : [Distributed by] National Museum, 1983.
48 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (Smithersia, ISSN 0250-300X ; no. 2)

Cover title.
Bibliography: p. 43-45.

86-980952

Harare (Zimbabwe). Mayor.
Minute of His Worship, the mayor, Councillor T.A. Gwata, 1982-1984. -- [Harare] : City of Harare, Zimbabwe, [between 1984 and 1986]
42 p. : ports. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.

86-980589

International Council on Archives. East and Central African Regional Branch. General Conference (7th : 1982 : Harare, Zimbabwe)
7th conference proceedings / East and Central African Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives. -- Harare : The Branch, 1983.
xii, 201 p. : 30 cm.

Cover title: Seventh biennial Conference and Seminar of the East and Central African Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives, Harare, 13-18 September.
On cover: ECARBICA 7, Zimbabwe, 1982.
Includes bibliographies.

86-980659

Jackson, H. D.
Key to the nightjar species of Africa, and its islands (Aves : caprimulgidae) / by H.D. Jackson. -- [Harare?] : National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe ; Bulawayo. [Zimbabwe] : [Distributed by] Natural History Museum of Zimbabwe, 1984.
55 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (Smithersia, ISSN 0250-300X ; no. 4)

Cover title.

86-980720

Main demographic features of the population of Zimbabwe : an advance report based on a ten percent sample. -- Harare : Central Statistical Office, 1985.
xiv, 208 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

At head of title: Zimbabwe, 1982 population census.
Bibliography: p. 207-208.

86-980759

Papers presented in honour of Miss G. Caton-Thompson. -- [Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe] : National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe : [Obtainable from Queen Victoria Museum], 1984.
67 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (Zimbabwea, ISSN 0250-3018 ; no.1)

Cover title.
Includes bibliographies.

86-980660

Pinhey, Elliot C. G.
A check-list of the Odonata of Zimbabwe and Zambia / by Elliot Pinhey. -- [Harare?] : National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe ; Bulawayo, Zimbabwe : [Distributed by] National Museum, 1984.
64 p. ; 30 cm. -- (Smithersia, ISSN 0250-300X ; no. 3)

Cover title.
Bibliography: p. 56-59.
Gazetteer: p. 60-63.

86-980954

Questions and answers on ZIMCORD, Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development. -- [Harare] : Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, 1981.
24 p. ; 21 cm.

At head of title: Salisbury, March 23-27, 1981.

86-980590

Report on demographic socio-economic survey : communal lands of Manicaland Province, 1983/84. -- Harare, Zimbabwe : Permanent Sample Survey Unit, Central Statistical Office, [1984 or 1985]
18 p. : map ; 30 cm. -- (Report / Zimbabwe National Household Survey Capability Programme (ZNHSCP) ; no. 2)

Cover title.
Mimeographed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980704

Report on primary health care in Zimbabwe. -- Causeway [Harare] : Voluntary Organizations in Community Enterprise, 1985.
23 p. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
Report on "a five-day conference on the NGO role in primary health care", February 1985, held at the University of Zimbabwe.
"VOICE."
Place of publication stamped on cover.

86-980667

Robertson, A. G.
The feeding habits of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia), and their relevance to some tsetse control measures / by A.G. Robertson. -- [Harare?] : National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe ; Bulawayo, Zimbabwe : National Museum, 1983.
72, [32] p. (7 folded), [1] p. of plate : map, port. ; 30 cm. -- (Smithersia, ISSN 0250-300X ; no. 1)

Bibliography: p. 70.

86-980658

Ushewokunze, H. S. M. (Herbert Sylvester Masiyiwa)
Equity in health / by H.S.M. Ushewokunze (Minister for Health, Republic of Zimbabwe). -- Harare : [s.n., 1981]
18 p. ; 30 cm.

Cover title.
"23rd March, 1981."
"Being an addendum to the section(s) on health in Zimcord."

The Victoria Falls Hotel, 1904-1984 : 80 years of hospitality. -- [Zimbabwe] : The Hotel, c1984.
[2] leaves ; 30 cm.
Cover title.

86-980656

We carry a heavy load : rural women in Zimbabwe speak out : report of a survey / carried out by the Zimbabwe Women's Bureau ; co-ordinated and compiled by Kate McCalman. -- Harare : The Bureau, 1981.
51 p. : ill., map ; 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 50.

Zimbabwe. President (1980- : Canaan Banana)
The President's speech at the opening of the first session of the second Parliament of Zimbabwe, July 23, 1985. -- [Harare?] Zimbabwe : [Ministry of Information, Posts, and Telecommunications, 1985?]
[10] p. ; 21 cm. -- (Policy statement ; no. 15)

86-980955

Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development (1981 : Salisbury, Zimbabwe).
Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction ans Development, Salisbury, 23rd to 27th March 1981 : [report on Conference proceedings] / [prepared and issued by Ministry of Economic Planning and Development]. -- Causeway, Zimbabwe : The Ministry, [1981?]
vi, 194 p. : 1 col. map, port. ; 30 cm.

Spine title: ZIMCORD conference proceedings.

86-980584

Zimbabwe reproductive health survey, 1984. -- Harare, Zimbabwe : Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council ; Columbia, Md. : Westinghouse Public Applied Systems, [1985]
xxix, 209 p. ; 25 cm.

"June, 1985."

86-980591

Zindi, Fred.
Roots rocking in Zimbabwe / by Fred Zindi. -- Gweru, Zimbabwe : Mambo Press, 1985.
viii, 98 p., [34] p. of plates : ill., music ; 21 cm.

ISBN 0-86922-360-7.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MOZAMBIQUE

1 de junho : cartazes. -- [Maputo? : Ministério da Informação, Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade, 198-?]
11 posters in portfolio : col. ; 38 x 28 cm. or smaller.

Title from portfolio.
(Covers events of the International Day of the Child in Mozambique, 1981-1984, and the International Year of the Child, 1979)

3 fevereiro, dia dos heróis Moçambicanos : cartazes. -- [Maputo? : Ministério da Informação, Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade, 198-?]
14 posters in portfolio : col. (2 b&w) ; 38 x 28 cm. or smaller.

Title from portfolio.
Title on back of portfolio: 7 de abril, dia da mulher Moçambicana : cartazes.
(Covers the anniversary of the death of Eduardo C. Mondlane, 1st President of FRELIMO and activities of Mozambican women, 1969-1983)

1o. de maio : cartazes. -- [Maputo? : [Ministério da Informação, Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade, 198-?]
16 posters in portfolio : col. ; 47 x 31 cm. or smaller.

Title from portfolio.
Title on back of portfolio: 25 de junho : cartazes.
(Covers national projects and anniversary celebrations, 1975-1984)

Referências demográficas da República Popular de Moçambique. -- [Maputo?] : Direcção Nacional de Estatística, Departamento de Demografia, 1985.
1 col. chart ; 63 x 39 cm.

At head of title: Comissão Nacional do Plano.
Contents: População censada, 1980 e projectada, 1985-2000 — Indicadores demográficos estimados, 1950-1980 e projectado, 1980-2000 — População recenseada, 1980 e projecta, 1985-2000 — Indicadores demográficos estimados, 1975-1980.

Septembro : cartazes. -- [Maputo? : Ministério da Informação, Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade, 198-?]
17 posters in portfolio : col. (5 b&w) ; 38 x 28 cm. or smaller.

Title from portfolio.
(Covers the years of revolution and struggle for independence and peace in Mozambique, 1964-1984).

RWANDA

86-980989

Rugamba, Sipiriyani.
Aux sources des ancetres [sound recording] / [composition et direction] par Cyprien Rugamba avec Amasimbi n'Amakombe. -- [Butare, Rwanda?] : Edité par le Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe avec la collaboration technique de Radio Rwanda, [198-?]
1 sound cassette. -- (Amasimbi n'Amakombe ; 8)

Sung in Kinyarwanda.
"I.N.R.S. [Institut national de recherche scientifique]-Butare-Rwanda"--Container.
Contents: Face A. Jya umenya gusaza -- Inkera -- Umurage -- Uruhisho -- Ndizihiwe -- Face B. Abeza banjye -- Umushengero -- Urukumbuzi -- Urungano -- Umukozi udapfubye.

86-980994

Rugamba, Sipiriyani.
La chanson en marche [sound recording] / [composition et direction] par Cyprien Rugamba avec Amasimbi n'Amakombe. -- [Butare, Rwanda?] : Edité par le Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe avec la collaboration de Radio Rwanda, [198-?]
1 sound cassette. -- (Amasimbi n'Amakombe ; 9)

Sung in Kinyarwanda.
"I.N.R.S. [Institut national de recherche scientifique]-Butare-Rwanda"--Container.
Contents: Face A. Umugeni mwiza -- Uwera -- Amizero y'u Rwanda -- Mwiza -- Im'nsi nibi -- Face B. Isuka -- Urumenesha -- Urwanamiza -- Imana -- Ihumure.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980990

Rugamba, Sipiriyani.
Du passe à l'avenir [sound recording] / [composition et direction] par Cyprien Rugamba avec Amasimbi n'Amakombe. -- [Butare, Rwanda?] : Edité par le Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe avec la collaboration technique de Radio Rwanda, [198-?]
1 sound cassette. -- (Amasimbi n'Amakombe ; 11)

Sung in Kinyarwanda.

"I.N.R.S. [Institut national de recherche scientifique]-Butare-Rwanda"--Container.
Contents: Face A. Umusore ukviye -- Akabyino ka nyogokuru -- Rwizihirwahakomeye -- Mbaliza -- Rahira -- Face B. Cyenezo -- Ijana lya bisangwa -- Nkumbure -- Ntakivulira -- Ramba.

86-980991

Rugamba, Sipiriyani.
La joie de chanter [sound recording] / [composition et direction] par Cyprien Rugamba avec Amasimbi n'Amakombe. -- [Butare, Rwanda?] : Edité par le Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe avec la collaboration technique de Radio Rwanda, [198-?]
1 sound cassette. -- (Amasimbi n'Amakombe ; 10)

Sung in Kinyarwanda.

"I.N.R.S. [Institut national de recherche scientifique]-Butare-Rwanda"--Container.
Contents: Face A. Akana karembera -- Inzira y'abizihiwe -- Dutabarutse i Nairobi -- Inkingi z'u Rwanda -- Amakombe y'u Rwanda -- Face B. Inkubito y'icyeza -- Ishya -- Minega -- Umuco wacu -- Rubimbulirangabo.

86-980993

Rugamba, Sipiriyani.
Le langage universel [sound recording] / [composition et direction] par Cyprien Rugamba avec Amasimbi n'Amakombe. -- [Butare, Rwanda?] : Edité par le Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe avec la collaboration technique de Radio Rwanda, [198-?]
1 sound recording. -- (Amasimbi n'Amakombe ; 12)

Sung in Kinyarwanda.

"I.N.R.S. [Institut national de recherche scientifique]-Butare-Rwanda"--Container.
Contents: Face A. Akanigi kanjye -- Rwanda nziza -- Inganji -- Juru ly'ishya -- Face B. Cyuzuzo -- Urubyiruko -- Umuti w'ubutindi -- Icyifuzo.

86-980992

Rugamba, Sipiriyani.
Melodies vivantes [sound recording] / [composition et direction] par Cyprien Rugamba avec Amasimbi n'Amakombe. -- [Butare, Rwanda?] : Edité par le Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe avec la collaboration technique de Radio Rwanda, [198-?]
1 sound cassette. -- (Amasimbi n'Amakombe ; 7)

Sung in Kinyarwanda.

"I.N.R.S. [Institut national de recherche scientifique]-Butare-Rwanda"--Container.
Contents: Face A. Ikivi -- Ntawe ukwanga -- Mutimukeye -- Umukinzi -- Face B. Imbyeyi twogeza -- Imenagitero -- Imvura -- Umurage w'intore -- Inzozi narose.

SEYCHELLES

86-980988

Ally, Jean.
Jean Ally et blind faith [sound recording] / Jean Ally. -- [Victoria?] Mahé, Seychelles : Palme Records, [198-?]
1 sound disc (8 min) : 45 rpm, stereo. ; 7 in.

Palme Records : PRS 008.
Title from container: Jean Ally avec blind faith.
Contents: Face A. Zozo -- Face B. Joli l'emblème.

86-980987

Belmont, François.
L'amour [sound recording] / composer, singer, rhythm, François Belmont. -- Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles : Rays, [198-?]
1 sound disc : stereo ; 7 in.

Ray's : RM 4.
Sung in French and French créole of Seychelles.
Lead : Gary Etienne; bass : Part Laurette.
Contents: Side 1. Maman (sega) -- La secheresse (sega) -- Side 2. Ti agogo (sega) -- L'amour (slow).

86-980986

Victor, Patrick.
Donne li un reve [sound recording] / Patrick Victor. -- [Victoria?] Mahé, Seychelles : Palme Records, [1981?]
1 sound disc : 45 rpm ; 7 in.

Palme Records : PRS 009.
Sung in French créole of Seychelles.
On container: Finalist decouverte '81.
Contents: Face A. Donne li un reve -- Face B. Zouer sa la musik.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ZIMBABWE

[Posters from Zimbabwe]. -- [Harare? : Zimbabwe Pub. House, 1986?]
5 posters ; 42 x 30 cm.

(Covers adult literacy, problems of women in Zimbabwe, young women in the liberation struggle, and profiles of some leading women in Zimbabwe).

UNITED NATIONS

Significant UN publications are also given full bibliographic treatment in the relevant country sections.

AFRICAN TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE FOR WOMEN

E/ECA/ATRCW/84/04 — Women in the artisanal fishing industry in Senegal and Ghana. 1984. iv, 23 p. (Research series / African Training and Research Centre for Women)

E/ECA/ATRCW/84/26 — Law and the status of women in Ghana. 1984. iii, 75 p. (Research series / African Training and Research Centre for Women)

E/ECA/ATRCW/85/02 — Le droit et la condition de la femme au Zaire. 1985. vi, 42 p. (Série de recherche)

E/ECA/ATRCW/85/05 — La Teinturerie artisanale de l'Union révolutionnaire des femmes du Congo. 1983. 34 p.

E/ECA/ATRCW/85/10 — La Teinturerie artisanale des tissus dans la ville de Lubumbashi, Région du Shaba, République du Zaire. 1985. 22, 2, [1] p.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

DEC/TRANSCOM/86/1 — United Nations transport and communications decade for Africa : draft annual report, 1986. 1985. 67, [19] p.

DEC/TRANSCOM/TCM/85/RAIL/2 — Economic and railway problems in Africa. [1985?] Vol. 1 : Railways.

E/CN.14/NRD/WR/1/Rev.2 — Problems of water resources development in Africa : regional report. 1976. 86, [9] p.

E/ECA/CM.12/31 — Meeting of the African Regional Co-ordinating Committee on the Integration of Women in Development (7th : 1986 : Yaounde, Cameroon). Report. 1986. 20 p.

E/ECA/CM.12/32 — Report of the third meeting of the intergovernmental group of experts from ministries of finance, central banks and legal departments on the establishment of an African monetary fund. 1986. 14 p.

E/ECA/CM.12/43 — Meeting of the conference of African ministers of transport, communications and planning (5th : 1986 : Harare, Zimbabwe). Report. 1986. 32, 2 p.

E/ECA/NRD/WRU/6/86 — The role of the Economic Commission for Africa in water resources management 1986. 7 p.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

E/ECA/PAMM/HRF/86/2 — Training package course programme for training/staff development personnel. 1986. 9 p.

E/ECA/POP/11, UNFPA PROJECT NO. ZAM/80/P01 — Interrelationships among infant and childhood mortality, socio-economic factors and fertility in Zambia : a case study of Lusaka and Keembe. [1984?]. 300 p.

E/ECA/PSD.4/47 — Directory of African data processing centres = Répertoire des centres africains du traitement de l'information. 1985. 43 p.

E/ECA/PSD.4/48 — Directory of electronic data processing experts in Africa = Répertoire des experts en traitement électronique des données en Afrique. 1985. iii, 57 p.

E/ECA/PSD.4/51 — Bibliography of African statistical publications 1982-1985 = Bibliographie des publications statistiques africaines, 1982-1985. 1985. iv, 63 p.

E/ECA/SER.A/3 — Nuptiality and fertility, (a comparative analysis of WFS data). 1983. 96 p. (African population studies series; no. 5)

E/ECA/SER.A/7 — Population growth and educational expenditures in ECA member states. 1983. x, 57 p.
(African population studies series ; no. 6)

E/ECA/TCD/30 — Port guide on African major ports. [198-?]. ii, 256 p.

E/ECA/TCD/32 — United Nations transport and communications decade in Africa, (1978-1988) : annual progress report, 1985. 1986. i, 58 (1 folded), [18] p.

E/ECA/TCD/40/Rev.2 — Intergovernmental meeting of experts of transport and communications (5th : 1986 : Harare, Zimbabwe). Report. 1986. 15, 4, 5, 12 p.

E/ECA/TRADE/14/Rev.1 — Revised draft articles of agreement of the African monetary fund. 1986. 49 p.

ECA/MULPOC/LUSAKA/VII/5/iii-c/FIAG/84/03 — Rapport intérimaire sur la promotion des exportations de produits de bois. 1984. 2 v.

ECA/NRD/WCA/5 — Regional Workshop on the Role and Prospects of Copper and Aluminium in African Development (1985 : Lusaka, Zambia). Final report. 1985. 9 p.

ECA/PAMM/HRF/86/WP.1 — Educational staff training programme, training manual on non-formal education for integrated rural development. 1986. 1v. in various foliations.

International Symposium on Crustal Movements in Africa (1st : 1981 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia). Proceedings. [1986]. 509 p.

REGIONAL EXPERT CONSULTATION ON THE ROLE OF RURAL CO-OPERATIVES IN THE PRODUCTIVE SECTORS IN AFRICA (1985 : ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA) [PAPERS]. [1985].

Brief guide to management of small farmers' cooperatives / by V.K. Gupta. 31 p.

Co-operatives as instruments of rural development in the Sudan / M.H. Awad. 20 p.

Experiences of agricultural and rural cooperatives in socialist countries in Africa / by Lionel Cliffe. 40 p.

ILO contribution on cooperatives in food production with particular reference to food storage and security. 10 leaves

Policies and measures to promote industrial co-operatives in Africa. 23 p.

REGIONAL MEETING ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND POLICY ASPECTS OF WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN AFRICA (1986 : ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA) [PAPERS]. [1986].

Country paper, Ethiopia. 1986. 9 p.

Country report, Siera Leone / by I.S. Kabia. 1986.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Development and management of water resources in Nigeria. [1986]. 4 p. [1] leaf, [4] leaves of plates : maps.

Education, training and research in water resources development in Nigeria : a viewpoint / by A.U. Oteri. [1986]. 7 p.

Environmental and health aspects / John Pickford. 1986. 10 p.

First draft of recommendations on environmental and health aspects. [1986]. 4 p.

Planning and management of water resources and their assessment / by Nii Boi Ayibotele. 1986. 25 p.

Some constraints to Africa's water resources development / by Kwame Amoako Tuffuor. 1986. 10 p.

Statement by the Economic Commission for Africa on the status of water resources development in Africa. 1986. 3 p.

Statement by the representative of UNCHS (Habitat). 1986. 2 p.

Summary of Unesco's activities of water resources in Africa / by K.A. Tuffuor. 1986. 2 p.

Training and research for water supply development in Africa / by Eustace Gondve. 1986. 5 p.

Water, women, and health / Shafika Nasser. 1986. 21 p.

Women and water resources management for socio-economic development in Africa : health, sanitation, and environment aspects / by Ralphina Phillott-Almeida. 1986. 19 p.

Zambia country report on planning and management of water resources and their assessment in Zambia / prepared by L.L. Mbumwae, E.H. Siamachoka. 1986. 5 p.

Some reflections on Nigeria's economic performance since independence, and thoughts on future prospects / Adebayo Adedeji. 1985. 57 p.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE DIVISION. AFRICA TRADE CENTRE

Africa Trade Centre = Centre africain du commerce. [1985?]. 18 p.

Directory of chambers of commerce, industry, agriculture, and mines of ECA member countries = Répertoire des chambres de commerce, d'industrie, d'agriculture et des mines des pays membres de la CEA. 1985. vi, 35 p.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT, AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DIVISION

ECA/SDEHSD/DDP.1	The situation of disabled persons in Africa. [1985?]. 40 p.
ECA/SDEHSD/IRD/85/WP.3	Production co-operatives and rural development in Ghana / J.A. Dadson. 1985. 53, [6] p.
ECA/SDEHSD/IRD/85/WP.4	Co-operatives as instruments of rural development in the Sudan / M.H. Awad. 1985. 20 p.
ECA/SDEHSD/IRD/85/WP.6	Role of rural co-operatives in the productive sectors in Africa : synthesis paper. 1985. 18 p.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CO-ORDINATION AND OPERATION OFFICE

Curricular vitae of the United Nations technical assistance regional advisers attached to the ECA Secretariat (as at 30 September, 1985). [1985]. 23 p.

UNICEF. EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE

The child survival and development revolution (CSDR) and child monitoring systems (CMS) [198-?]. [2] p. (Social statistics programme)

An estimate of the distribution of malnutrition in Africa / by John Mason ... [et al.]. 1984. [2] p. (Social statistics programme)

Report on the Botswana Workshop on Clinic-based Nutritional Surveillance Systems and Integrated Data Bases, Gaborone, Botswana, 10-12 January 1984. 1984. 91 p. (Social statistics programme)

Report on the evaluation of Botswana's nutritional surveillance system, July 1983. 1983. 42 p. (Occasional papers)

SOCIAL STATISTICS BULLETIN

Vol. 4, no. 1	Nutritional status of young children. 1981. 4 p.
Vol. 4, no. 2	Collecting information on the prevalence and duration of breast feeding. 1981. 4 p.
Vol. 4, no. 3	Health indicators and information systems for the year 2000 / Jane H. Murnaghan. 1981. 13 p.
Vol. 4, no. 4	Socio-economic characteristics of functional groups of the malnourished populations in Costa Rica / by Sonia Cervantes, Sylvia Salazar, and Zillyhan Rojas. 1981. 9 p.
Vol. 5, no. 1	Social monitoring in Southern Sudan : first steps and results / by Balan Kurup, Henry Malual, Wolf Scot. 1982. 10 p.
Vol. 5, no. 2	Data presentation. 1982. 8 p.
Vol. 5, no. 3	Report of Workshop on Social and Nutritional Surveillance in Eastern & Southern Africa, Nairobi, Kenya, 17-19 May 1982. 1982. 15 p.
Vol. 5, no. 4	Background papers for Workshop on Social and Nutritional Surveillance in Eastern & Southern Africa. 1982. 44 p.
Vol. 6, no. 1	Growth monitoring. 1983. 14 p.
Vol. 8, no. 1	Socio-economic maps : Kenya. 1985. 20 p.
Vol. 8, no. 2	Monitoring the child survival and development revolution : measuring childhood mortality levels / by Allan G. Hill and Sheila Macrae. 1985. 14 p.
Vol. 8, no. 4	How to use the child health card to improve the growth and nutrition of children. 1985. 30 p.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

UNITED NATIONS CENTRE FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

HS/38/84/E — Sites & services schemes : the scope for community participation. v, 44 p.

HS/40/84/E — A review of technologies for the provision of basic infrastructure in low-income settlements. 1984. viii, 82 p.

HS/61/84 — Energy requirements and utilization in rural and urban low-income settlements. 1984. iii, 76 p.

HS/62/84/E — Promotion of non-conventional approaches to housing finance for low-income groups. 1984. ii, 54 p.

Community participation, cost recovery, and affordability. 1985. iv, 51 p.

Community participation in the execution of squatter-settlement upgrading projects. 1985. v, 44 p.

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME

Environmental refugees / by Essam El-Hinnawi. c1985. ii, 41 p.

Radiation : doses, effects, risks. c1985. 64 p.

S E R I A L S

Annual Issues Received

DJIBOUTI

Mount, no. 17 (May 1986)

ETHIOPIA

African journal of agricultural sciences, v. 7, no. 1/2 (1980) (published in 1984)
[illegible] / Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa University, no. 12 (1975/76) (1984)
[illegible] communications statistics, [illegible] (1984) (Statistical bulletin, no. 50)
[illegible] Economic Commission for Africa. Annual report, 1985/86 (E/1986/33, E/ECA/CM.12/45)
Ya'Itoyṗyā derejet. Crop Protection Dept. Progress report / Institute of Agricultural Research, 1984/85 (published in 1986)
Ya'Itoyṗyā 'elektrik mahrēteně ṗāyl bēlaṡeltān. 'Amatāwi ripōrt, [illegible] (1985/86)
--- Annual report / Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority, [illegible] (1985/86)

KENYA

Agricultural Development Corporation (Kenya). Annual report, 1982/83 (published in 1985)
Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation. Annual report & accounts, 1983/84
Institute of Primate Research (Nairobi, Kenya). Report, 1984/85
Kenya. Development estimates, 1986/87
--- Estimates of recurrent expenditure, 1986/87
--- Estimates of revenue, 1986/87
--- Central Bureau of Statistics. Economic survey, 1986
--- -- Statistical abstract, 1985
--- Controller and Auditor-General. The appropriations accounts, other public accounts and the accounts of the funds, together with the report thereon by the Controller and Auditor-General, 1984/85 (published in 1986)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

--- Ministry of Home Affairs. Annual report on the administration of prisons in Kenya, 1981 [published in 1984]
Kenya Tea Development Authority. Annual report and accounts, 1984/85
Kenya telephone directory, 1986
Mwenko, no. 3 (May 1986)
Nairobi (Kenya). City Engineer's Dept. Annual report of the City Engineer, 1984 [published in 1984]
--- Water and Sewerage Dept. Estimates, 1986/87
National Museums of Kenya. Report, 1983/85

MADAGASCAR

Calendrier fiscal et social, 1986
Institut national de la statistique et de la recherche économique (Madagascar). Recensement industriel, 1981/82
Madagascar. Ministère auprès de la Présidence de la république, chargé des finances et du plan. Budget général de l'état, 1984 [published in 1986]
--- Service des statistiques sanitaires et démographiques. Rapport annuel, 1982
Recherches et cultures, no. 2 (1986)
Université de Madagascar. Répertoire des thèses et mémoires, 1981/83

MALAWI

Baraza (Zomba, Malawi), no. 2 (June 1984)
Blantyre (Malawi). Capital and revenue estimates, 1986/87
--- Mayor. Minute of His Worship the Mayor, 1985/86
Lilongwe (Malawi). Accounts, 1984/85
Malawi. [Laws, etc.] Laws amendments, 1983
--- National Statistical Office. Annual statement of external trade, 19th (1982) [published in 1986]
--- --- Balance of payments, 1978/82 [published in 1985]
--- --- Reported employment and earnings : annual report, 1982/84 [published in 1986]
--- Office of the Auditor General. Report of the Auditor General on the accounts of the government of the Republic of Malawi, 1983/84 [published in 1985]
Malawi Library Association. The MALA bulletin, v. 4, no. 1 (Dec. 1984)
Malawi telephone and telex directory, Mar. 1985
Malawi tourism report, 1981 and 1982
Post Office Savings Bank (Malawi). Annual report, 1983

MAURITIUS

Agricultural Marketing Board (Mauritius). Annual report, 1984 [published in 1985]
Bank of Mauritius. Annual report, 1984/85 [published in 1986]
External trade statistics (Mauritius. Central Statistical Office), 8th (1984) [published in 1985]
Mauritius. Capital budget with memorandum, 1985/86 [published in 1985]
--- Estimates with memorandum, 1985/86 [published in 1985]
--- Financial report, 1983/84 [published in 1985]
--- [Laws, etc.] Acts passed by the Legislative Assembly of Mauritius, 1983 [published in 1985]
--- --- The proclamations, government notices, and reprints. 1983 [published in 1986]
--- The Mauritius reports, 1982 [published in 1985]
--- Ombudsman. Annual report, 1985 [published in 1986]
Mauritius Institute. Annual report, 1984 [published in 1986]
Mauritius Institute of Education. Annual report, 1983 and 1984.
Statistical summary (Mauritius. Central Statistical Office), 8th (1985) [published in 1986]
University of Mauritius. Annual report, 1982/83

MAYOTTE (COMOROS)

Statistiques : Mayotte, 1985

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MOZAMBIQUE

Lista telefónica, Moçambique : Zona sul, 1983/84

REUNION

Annuaire de statistique agricole du Département de la Réunion, 1985
Annuaire officiel des abonnés au téléphone : la Réunion, Sept. 1985
Bulletin (Académie de l'Ile de la Réunion), v. 26 (1981)
Créolie, 1985
Répertoire des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des réponses aux questions écrites concernant les D.O.M., 1981 [published in 1984]

SEYCHELLES

Central Bank of Seychelles. Annual report, 1985
Statistical bulletin (Seychelles. Statistics Division : 1982). Visitor surveys, 1985 [published in 1986]

SOMALIA

Central Bank of Somalia. Research and Statistics Dept. Faafin, no. 55 (Mar. 1985)

SUDAN

Bank al-Sūdān. Annual report / Bank of Sudan, 25th (1984)
Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm. Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Bī'īyah. Annual report / Institute of Environmental Studies, University of Khartoum, 1984
Sudan. al-Mīzānīyah al-'Āmmah, 1985/86
--- Qism al-Dakhl al-Qawmī. National income accounts and supporting tables, 1979/82 [published in 1986]
The Sudan law journal and reports, 1978 [published in 1985?]

TANZANIA

Tanzania. Exchequer and Audit Dept. Taarifa ya Mdhibiti na Mkaguzi Mkuu ya hesabu ya mwaka, 1983/84 [published in 1986]

UGANDA

Bank of Uganda. Annual report, 1982/83
Uganda. Background to the budget, 1984/85
Uganda Commercial Bank. Annual report, 19th (1983/84)

ZAMBIA

Annual agricultural statistical bulletin, 1983
History in Zambia, no. 12 (1982)
The National bibliography of Zambia, 1983
Transport and communications statistics (Lusaka, Zambia), 1981 & 1982 [published in 1985]
University of Zambia. Annual report, 1982 [published in 1983]
--- School of Education. Handbook, 1984/85
--- -- Dept of History. Handbook for undergraduate and postgraduate students, 1983/84
Zambia. Law directory and legal calendar, 1983
--- Buildings Dept. Annual report, 1984
--- Central Statistical Office. Census of industrial production, 1980 [published in 1983]
--- -- Migration statistics : immigrants and visitors, 1983 [published in 1984]
--- -- National accounts and input-output tables, 1980 [published in 1984]
--- -- Zambia in figures, 1984

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

--- Commission for Investigations, 1983 [published in 1984]
--- Dept. of Agriculture. Extension Branch. Annual report, 1980/81 [published in 1984]
--- Dept. of Technical Education and Vocational Training. Annual report, 1983 [published in 1984]
--- Dept. of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services. Annual report, 1982 [published in 1984]
--- Forest Dept. Annual report, 1984 [published in 1986]
--- Government Printing Dept. Annual report, 1984 [published in 1985]
--- Law Development Commission, 1983 [published in 1984]
--- Management Services Section. Annual report, 1983 [published in 1984]
--- Mechanical Services Dept. Annual report, 1983 [published in 1985]
--- Mines Safety Dept. Annual report, 1984 [published in 1986]
--- Ministry of Finance. Budget address by the Minister of Finance, Jan. 1985
--- -- Financial report, 1983 [published in 1984]
--- Ministry of Foreign Affairs. List of diplomatic, consular and trade missions, and international organisations, Jan. 1982
--- Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Annual report, 1984 [published in 1985]
--- Ministry of Legal Affairs. Annual report / Ministry of Legal Affairs Headquarters and Attorney-General's Chambers, 1984 [published in 1985]
--- Ministry of Tourism. Annual report, 1983 [published in 1985]
--- National Assembly. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Report, 5th Assembly, 1st session appointed on 7 Dec. 1983 [published in 1984]
--- National Parks and Wildlife Service. Annual report, 1983 [published in 1985]
--- Natural Resources Dept. Annual report, 1981 [published in 1982]
--- Office of the Auditor-General. Report of the Auditor-General on the accounts of parastatal bodies, 1983 [published in 1985]
--- Public Service Commission. Annual report, 1983 [published in 1985]
--- Survey Dept. Annual report, 1984 [published in 1985]
Zambia Geographical Association. Occasional newsletter, no. 13 (Feb. 1985)

ZIMBABWE

Agronomy Institute (Zimbabwe). Annual report, summer 1982/83
Annual review of manpower, 1984
Beef situation and outlook report, 1985/86
Catalogued of banned books, periodicals, etc., 1984
Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace in Zimbabwe. Annual report, 1985
Chemistry and Soil Research Institute (Zimbabwe). Annual report, 1982/83
Confederation of Zimbabwe Industries. The CZI register and buyers's guide, 1986/87
Cotton Research Institute (Zimbabwe). Annual report, 1983/84 [published in 1985]
Dairy situation and outlook report, 1985/86
A Field for investment, 1985/86
University of Zimbabwe. Institute of Mining Research, Annual report, 17th (1985)
Zimbabwe. Agricultural Marketing Authority. Report and accounts, 1984/85 [published in 1985]
--- Natural Resources Board. Annual report, 1982 [published in 1984]
--- Office of the Ombudsman. Annual report, 2nd (1984) [published in 1985]
--- Registrar of Insurance. Report, 1983 [published in 1984]
Zimbabwe export directory, 3rd ed. (1986)
Zimbabwe National Chamber of Commerce directory, 3rd (1986/87)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

New Titles

ETHIOPIA

86-980808
Proceedings of the ... annual seminar of the Department of History (AAU). -- . -- Addis Ababa : The Department, v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Issued in 2 vols.
Description based on: 2nd (Apr. 27/30, 1983), published in 1984.
Issued by: Dept. of History, Addis Ababa University.

KENYA

86-980799
The African challenge : All Africa Conference of Churches magazine. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1986)- . -- [Nairobi] : AACC, [1986?- v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Quarterly.
Title from cover.
Continues: AACC magazine.

86-980801
Barclays Bank of Kenya.
Annual report / Barclays Bank of Kenya Limited. -- . -- [Nairobi?] : The Bank, v. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
English, with some Swahili.
Description based on: 1985; title from cover.

86-980800
Boma. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 ([Jan./Feb. 1986])- . -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Peacock Publications, 1986- v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Bimonthly.
Title from cover.
"Culture, tourism and sports."
Sh10.00 (per issue).

86-980786
Financial review (Nairobi, Kenya : 1986)
Financial review. -- June 30, 1986- . -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Stellagraphics Ltd., : distributed by Nation Newspapers Ltd., c1986- v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Weekly.
Title from cover.
Continues: Financial review (Nairobi, Kenya).
Sh15.00 (per issue).

Funtasy. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Apr./May '86)- . -- Nairobi : Funtasy Publications, [1986?- v. : ill. ; 31 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
(Recreational).
Sh10.00 (per issue).

Health digest. -- Apr. 1986- . -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Eureka Educational and Training Consultants, 1986?- v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
Sh120.00 (per year).

Jicho. -- No. 1 (Machi 14, 1986)- . -- [Siaya, Kenya : Wizara ya Habari na Utangazaji, 1986- v. : ill. ; 32 cm.

Semimonthly.
In Swahili.
"Gazeti la wilaya za Siaya, Kisumu, na Nyanza Kusini."
Issued by: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
Sh0.50 (per issue).

86-980802
Kencom digest. -- Vol. 1 (Dec. 1985)- . -- Nairobi, Kenya : Planning Division, Kenya Commercial Bank, c1985- v. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

Title from caption.
"Economic review."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The Kenya directory of hotels. --
. -- [Nairobi : Afro Media Kenya Ltd.,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Continues: Directory of hotels in Kenya.
Description based on: 1985/86; title from cover.

Matatu and country bus. -- [Vol. 1, no. 1] (Feb. 1986)- . -- [Nairobi : Productions and Communications, 1986?-
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
"The journal for transport industry in Kenya."
Sh5.00 (per issue).

Nafaka news. -- Vol. 1 (Mar. 1986)- . -- [Nairobi?] : National Cereals and Produce Board, [1986?-
v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Title from caption.

MADAGASCAR

86-980807

Madagascar.
Table générale du Journal officiel de la République démocratique de Madagascar pour l'année ... -- 1978- . -- Antananarivo : Impr. nationale, 1986-
v. ; 31 cm.

Annual.
Continues: Madagascar. Table générale du Journal officiel de la République malgache.

MAURITIUS

86-980806

Digest of educational statistics / Mauritius, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Central Statistical Office. -- . -- [Rose Hill, Mauritius] : The Office,
v. ; 32 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 2 (1985), published in 1985; title from cover.
Rs100.00 (per issue).

86-980811

Digest of industrial statistics / Mauritius, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Central Statistical Office. -- [1st] (1984)- . -- [Rose Hill, Mauritius] : The Office, 1985-
v. ; 33 cm.

Title from cover.
Rs60.00 (per issue).

86-980805

International travel and tourism statistics / Mauritius, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Central Statistical Office. -- Vol. 11 (Dec. 1984)- . -- [Rose Hill, Mauritius] : The Office, [1985-
v. ; 32 cm.

Title from cover.
Continues: Mauritius. Central Statistical Office. International travel and tourism.
Rs40.00 (per issue).

86-980804

Quarterly external trade statistics / Mauritius, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Central Statistical Office. -- 1st quarter 1985- . -- [Rose Hill, Mauritius] : The Office, 1985-
v. ; 33 cm.

Quarterly.
Title from cover.
Continues: External trade statistics (Mauritius. Central Statistical Office).
Rs30.00 (per issue)

86-980791

Sun (Port Louis, Mauritius)
The sun. -- . -- [Port-Louis, Ile Maurice : s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 57 cm.

Weekly.
Description based on: 1ère année, no 3 (16 au 22 mai 1986?).
French, with some English.
(News and current affairs).
Rs2.00 (per issue).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MOZAMBIQUE

Boletim, a saúde em Moçambique. --
. -- Maputo : Instituto Nacional da Saúde,
. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Bimonthly.
At head of title: República Popular de Moçambique, Ministério da Saúde.
Description based on: No. 44 (jan. de 1985); title from caption.
30,00MT (per issue).

86-980809
Cadernos de história : boletim do Departamento de História da Universidade Eduardo Mondlane. -- . -- Maputo : O Departamento,
v. ; 30 cm.

Description based on: No. 2 (agosto 1985); title from cover.
Last issue received: No. 3 (nov. 1985)

Informações de carácter astronómico / Serviço Meteorológico de Moçambique. -- . -- Maputo : O Serviço,
v. : charts (folded) ; 18 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: Vol. 32 (1985).

86-980787
Mulher Moçambicana : boletim da O.M.M. -- Ano 1, no. 1 (Março de 1986)- . -- Maputo : Secretariado Nacional da OMM, [1986?-
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Quarterly.
Issued by: Organização da Mulher Moçambicana.
15,00MT (per issue)

NAMIBIA

The Namibian. -- . -- [Windhoek, Namibia : s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Description based on: No. 40 (June 6, 1986).
(News and current affairs).
R48.00 (per year).

REUNION

Loisirs magazine. -- Ed. internationale. -- No 1 (25 févr. 1986)- . -- [Saint-Denis : s.n., 1986?-
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Weekly.
Title from cover.
Continues: JIR loisirs.
290F (per year).

86-980794
Répertoire des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des réponses aux questions écrites concernant les D.O.M. / Centre universitaire de la Réunion. -- 1980- . -- [Saint-Denis] : Le Centre, 1983-
v. ; 30 cm. -- (Les dossiers du Centre d'études administratives)

Annual.
Title from cover.
Continues: Répertoire des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des réponses aux questions écrites concernant la Réunion.

SOUTH AFRICA

A.D.A. -- 1 [(1st quarter 1986)- . -- Howard Place, Cape Town : [Jennifer Sorrell, 1986?-
v. : ill. (some col.) ; 43 cm.

Quarterly.
Title from cover.
"Architecture, design, art."
R5.00 (per issue).

81-642021
Africa insight. -- . -- Pretoria, Republic of South Africa : Africa Institute of South Africa,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Quarterly.
Description based on: Vol. 16, no. 1 (1986); title from cover.
ISSN 0256-2804.
R16.00 (per year).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

76-646812

Africa Institute of South Africa.
Chairman's report / Africa Institute of South Africa. -- . -- [Pretoria] : The Institute,
v. ; 21 cm.

Annual.
Afrikaans and English.
Added t.p. title: Voorsittersverslag / Afrika-Instituut van Suid-Afrika.
Description based on: 1985; title from cover.

Africa perspective. ; New series
v. 1, nos. 1 & 2 (1986)- . --
[Johannesburg : African Studies Group, University of the Witwatersrand, 1986?-
v. ; 21 cm.

Title from cover.
Available from: Students' Representative Council.
R10.00 (for 2 double issues).

Afrikaner-Studentefront (University of Pretoria)
ASF nuus. -- . -- Brooklyn [South Africa] : Afrikaner-Studentefront,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

In Afrikaans.
Description based on: Jaarg. 2, no. 4 (30 Mei 1986); title from caption.

AWA newsletter. -- . -- [Excom, South Africa] : African Writers' Association,
v. ; 30 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 3, no. 1 (1984?); title from caption.
50c (per issue).

Bophuthatswana pioneer. -- . -- [Mafikeng?] : Dept. of Foreign Affairs, ; Mafikeng, Republic of Bophuthatswana : Obtainable from Director of Information,
v. : ill. ; 28-30 cm.

Monthly.
Description based on: Vol. 5, no. 4 (Apr. 1983); title from caption.
Last issue received: Vol. 8, no. 3 (Mar. 1986)

City press. -- . -- Johannesburg : Drum Publications,
v. : ill. (some col.) ; 58 cm.

Description based on: June 8, 1986.
(News and current affairs).
45c (per issue).

The Classic. -- -v.3, no. 1 (1984). -- [Braamfontein, South Africa : s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

In English, with some Northern Sotho.
"A magazine of creative writing and art."
Suspended.
Description based on: Vol. 3, no. 1 (1984); title from cover.
R1.50 (per issue).

Crisis news. -- . -- Woodstock [South Africa] : Western Province Council of Churches,
v. : ill. ; 32 cm.

"A bulletin of news and theological reflection on the South African emergency."
Description based on: No. 8 (May 1986); title from caption.

Critical arts. -- . -- [Durban, South Africa?] : Critical Arts Projects of the Universities of Natal, Rhodes, and the Witwatersrand,
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Two or three times a year.
"A journal for media studies."
Description based on: Vol. 4, no. 1 (1985); title from cover.
R6.00 (for 4 issues).

Critical health. -- . -- Doornfontein [South Africa : s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Description based on: No. 15 (May 1986); title from cover.
R7.00 (per year).

Die Nasionalis / NP = The nationalist. -- . -- Kaapstad : Federale Inligtingsdiens van die Nasionale Party,
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Monthly.
Description based on: Vol. 4:5 (Mei 1986).
Afrikaans and English.
(News and current affairs).
Issued by: Federal Council, National Party.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Go Venda : journal of the Venda Development Corporation and the Venda Agricultural Corporation Ltd. — . — Sibasa, Republic of Venda : Venda Development Corp. : Agriven,
v. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Continued by: Shuma.
Description based on: No. 11 (Mar. 1985); title from caption.
Free.

Grassroots. — . — Cape Town : Grassroots Publications,
v. : ill. ; 43 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 7, no. 4 (June 1986).
In English, with some Xhosa.
(News and current affairs).
20c (per issue).

Isizwe = The nation : journal of the United Democratic Front. — . — Cape Town : UDF,
v. ; 21 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 2 (Mar. 1986); title from cover.

Learning roots. — . — Cape Town : Grassroots Publications,
v. : ill. ; 43 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 2, no. 3 (June 1986).
"The student paper."

Microfilm nuus van die nasionale biblioteke van Suid-Afrika = Microfilm news from the national libraries of South Africa. — No. 1 (Nov. 1983)- . — [Pretoria : State Library ; Cape Town : South African Library, 1983?-
v. ; 21 cm.

Irregular.
Title from caption.
Last issue received: No. 2 (June 1985)

Muslim news. — . — Athlone [South Africa] : Muslim News (Pty) Ltd.,
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 26, no. 3 (June 6, 1986).
(News and current affairs).
30c (per issue).

Patriot (Pretoria, South Africa)
Die patriot. — . — Pretoria : [s.n.],
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Monthly.
Description based on: Jaarg. 5, nr 7 (Junie 1986).
In Afrikaans.
(News and current affairs).
Issued by: Conservative Party.
R10.00 (per year).

The SAFTTA journal. — . — Craighall, Johannesburg : South African Film and Television Technicians Association,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Semiannual.
Description based on: Vol. 5, nos. 1 and 2 (Dec. 1985); title from cover.

83-643762
Sash. — . — Johannesburg : Black Sash,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Quarterly.
Running title: The black sash.
Description based on: Vol. 28, no. 2 (Aug. 1985); title from cover.
ISSN 0036-4843.
R2.60 (per issue).

SASPU national : a South African Student Press Union publication. — . — [South Africa] : SASPU,
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 7, no. 1 (Feb. 1986).
(News and current affairs).
30c (per issue).

Shuma : journal of the Venda Development Corporation and the Venda Agricultural Corporation Ltd. — . — Sibasa, Republic of Venda : Venda Development Corp. : Agriven,
v. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Continues: Go Venda.
Description based on: No. 17 (Apr. 1986); title from caption.
Free.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Staffrider. -- . -- [Braamfontein, South Africa? : s.n.
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Description based on: Vol. 6, no. 2 (1985); title from cover.
(Literary).
Issued by: Ravan Press.
R1.50 (per issue).

State Library (South Africa)
Informat / Staatsbiblioteek. -- . -- Pretoria : Staatsbiblioteek,
v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Bimonthly.
Afrikaans and English.
Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 3 (May 1985); title from caption.
ISSN 0256-4106.
Issued by: State Library.
Free.

Steadfast / The Labour Party of South Africa. -- . -- Cape Town : National Secretary of the Labour Party,
v. : ill. ; 45 cm.

Description based on: June 1985.
Afrikaans and English.
"Die Arbeidersparty van Suid-Afrika."
(News and current affairs).

Thohoyandou. -- . -- Sibasa, Republic of Venda : Dept. of Information and Broadcasting,
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Fortnightly.
Description based on: Vol. 10, no. 9 (26 May 1986).
English and Venda.
(News and current affairs).
Free.

University of Cape Town. Centre for African Studies.
Appendices to the annual newsletter number ... / Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town. -- . -- [Cape Town?] : The Centre,
v. ; 21 cm.

Description based on: Newsletter no. 5 (Mar. 1986).

University of Cape Town. Centre for African Studies.
Newsletter, annual number ... / Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town. -- . -- [Cape Town?] : The Centre,
v. ; 21 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: No. 5 (Mar. 1986).

Venda (South Africa)
Government annual report of the Republic of Venda. -- . -- Venda : [s.n.] ; Sibasa, Venda : Obtainable at the Dept. of Information and Broadcasting,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: 1984.
ISBN 0-86959-090-1.
R5.00.

Western Cape Institute for Historical Research.
Annual report / Western Cape Institute for Historical Research, University of Western Cape, Bellville. -- . -- Bellville [South Africa] : IHR,
v. ; 21 cm.

Annual.
Afrikaans and English.
Added t.p. title: Jaarverslag / Wes-Kaaplandse Instituut vir Historiese Navorsing.
Description based on: 1984; title from cover.

Wits student. -- . -- Johannesburg : Students' Representative Council, University of the Witwatersrand,
v. : ill. ; 33 cm.

"A SASPU affiliate."
Description based on: Vol. 38, no. 8 (3 June 1986).

Work in progress. -- . -- [Braamfontein, South Africa : Southern African Research Service,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Description based on: 42 (May 1986); title from cover.
R12.50 (for 5 issues).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUDAN

86-980788

Akhir al-anbā'. -- . -- [Khartoum?
: s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Daily.
Description based on: al-'Adad 3 (19 Abrīl 1986).
(News and current affairs).
£S0.50 (per issue).

86-980790

The Guiding star. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Apr. 3, 1986)- . -- Khartoum : [s.n.], 1986-
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Weekly.
"... a weekly political, economic and cultural newspaper."
£S0.50 (per issue).

86-980812

Ittiḥād (Omdurman, Sudan)
al-Ittiḥād. -- al-'Adad 1 (Disambir 1985)- . -- [Omdurman, Sudan?] : al-Amānah al-Thaqāfīyah li-Ittiḥād Talibāt Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah, [1985?-
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Title from cover.
Issued by: Cultural Secretariat, Union of Women Students of the Omdurman Islamic University.
£S1.00 (per issue)

al-Majallah al-zirā'īyah. -- al-'Adad 19 (Fabrāyir 1986)- . -- [Shambāt, Sūdān : Rābiṭat Ṭullāb Kullīyat al-Zirā'ah, Jāmi'at al-Khartūm, 1986?-
v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Annual.
Arabic and English.
Title from cover.
Continues: The Agricultural magazine.
Issued by: Association of Agricultural Students, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Khartoum.
Acquired for NAL only.

86-980793

al-Ṣaḥwah al-Sūdānīyah. -- . -- al-Imārāt [Khartoum : s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 45 cm.

Weekly.
Description based on: al-'Adad 6 (11 Māyū 1986).
(News and current affairs).
£S0.50 (per issue).

86-980813

Ṣawt al-mara'ah. -- . -- [Sudan?]
: al-Ittiḥād al-Nisā'ī,
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly.
Description based on: al-Sanah 30, al-'adad 141 (Nūfambir 1985); title from cover.
Issued by: Sudanese Women's Union.
£S1.00 (per issue).

86-980789

al-Shammāshah. -- al-'Adad 1 (14 Abrīl 1986)- . -- al-Mūradah, Umm Durmān : [s.n.] 1986-
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Weekly.
(News and current affairs).
£S0.50 (per issue).

86-980792

al-Usbū'. -- al-'Adad 1 (14 Abrīl 1986)- . -- al-Khartūm : Dār al-Usbū' lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr, 1986-
v. : ill. ; 60 cm.

Weekly.
(News and current affairs).
£S0.50 (per issue).

al-Wāḥah. -- al-Sanah 1, al-'adad 1 (Māyū 1986)- . -- al-Khartūm Janūb : [s.n., 1986?-
v. : ill. ; 50 cm.

Monthly.
Title from masthead.
(Children's magazine).
£S1.00 (per issue).

TANZANIA

86-980603

Heko. -- . -- Dar es Salaam : Heko Publishers,
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Description based on: No. 3 (1985); title from cover.
ISSN 0856-0137.
(Recreational).
Sh25.00 (per issue).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

85-640325

TLA newsletter (1983)
TLA newsletter. -- . -- Dar es Salaam : Tanzania Library Association,
v. ; 30 cm.

Continues: Newsletter (Tanzania Library Association).
Description based on: July 1983; title from caption.
Added title, vols. : Matukio.

ZAMBIA

86-980785

Financial review of Zambia. -- . -- [Lusaka : Contact Advertising Ltd.,
v. : ill. ; 43 cm.

Monthly.
Description based on: Vol. 2, no. 16 (Mar. 1985).
50n (per issue).

ZIMBABWE

86-980776

Agronomy Institute (Zimbabwe)
Annual report / Agronomy Institute. -- . — Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe : R. & S.S. Information Services,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
On cover: Department of Research and Specialist Services.
Description based on: Summer 1981/82, published in 1983.

86-980784

Annual report of farm management data for small farm units / compiled by the Farm Management Research Section, Economics and Markets Branch, Ministry of Agriculture. -- 1st ([1982/83])- . — Causeway, Harare : The Section, 198-
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Title from cover.

86-980777

Chemistry and Soil Research Institute (Zimbabwe)
Annual report / Zimbabwe, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Research and Specialist Services, Chemistry and Soil Research Institute. -- . -- Harare : R. & S.S. Information Services,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: 1980-81, published in 1982.

86-980782

Child Spacing & Family Planning Council (Zimbabwe)
Report for ... / Child Spacing & Family Planning Council. -- . -- Southerton, Harare : The Council,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

"Child Spacing and Family Planning Council of Zimbabwe"--Contents p.
Description based on: Sept. 1982 to Dec. 1983; title from cover.

86-980771

Commercial agriculture in Zimbabwe. -- . — Harare, Zimbabwe : Modern Farming Publications Trust,
v. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: 1985/6.
$5.50.

86-980797

A Concise guide to the ... Parliament of Zimbabwe. -- . -- [Harare?] : Ministry of Information, Posts, and Telecommunications,
v. : ports. ; 21 x 31 cm.

Description based on: 2nd Parliament (1985/86 ed.); title from cover.

86-980772

Cotton Research Institute (Zimbabwe)
Annual report / Cotton Research Institute. -- . -- Harare : R. & S.S. Information Services,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
"Department of Research and Specialist Services, Zimbabwe."
Description based on: 1981/82, published in 1983; title from cover.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980778

Directory of co-operatives' products and services, Zimbabwe. -- 1st ed. (1985-1986)- . -- Harare : [s.n.], 1985-
v. ; 30 cm.

"... prepared by Zimconsult (Economic and Planning Consultants) on behalf of the Central Association of Co-operative Unions and the Organisation of Collective Co-operatives in Zimbabwe"--Acknowledgements.

Index of arts and cultural organisations in Zimbabwe ... / National Arts Foundation of Zimbabwe. -- . -- [Harare?] : The Foundation,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Continues: Index of arts and cultural organisations in Rhodesia.
Description based on: June 1985; title from caption.

86-980780

Industrial Development Corporation of Zimbabwe.
Annual report and accounts for the year ended 30th June ... / Industrial Development Corporation of Zimbabwe Limited. -- . -- [Causeway, Zimbabwe] : The Corporation,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: No. 22 (1984/85); title from cover.

86-980774

Lowveld research stations summer report / Department of Research and Specialist Services, Zimbabwe. -- . -- Harare : R. & S.S. Information Services,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
At head of title: Annual report.
Description base on: 1980-81, published in 1982; title from cover.

86-980773

Lowveld research stations winter report / Department of Research and Specialist Services, Zimbabwe. -- . -- Harare : R. & S.S. Information Services,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
At head of title: Annual report.
Description based on: 1981, published in 1984; title from cover.

81-642631

Posts and Telecommunications Corporation (Zimbabwe)
Annual report / Posts and Telecommunications Corporation. -- . -- [Causeway, Zimbabwe] : The Corporation,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Continues: Posts and Telecommunications Corporation (Southern Rhodesia). Annual report.
Report year ends June 30.
Description based on: 14th (1983/84); title from cover.

Teachers' forum. -- . -- [Harare, Zimbabwe : College Press (Pvt) Ltd.,
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly (except Dec.)
Description based on: Vol. 13, no. 1 (Jan. 1985); title from cover.
$7.50 (per year).

86-980775

University of Zimbabwe. Institute of Mining Research.
Annual report / Institute of Mining Research, University of Zimbabwe. -- . -- Mount Pleasant, Harare, Zimbabwe : IMR,
v. ; 30 cm. -- (Report)

Annual.
Description based on: 16th (1984), published in 1985.

Wheat situation and outlook report / Agricultural Marketing Authority. -- . -- [Harare?], Zimbabwe : AMA,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Description based on: 1985-86; title from cover.

Zimbabwe.
A.B. -- . -- [Zimbabwe : s.n.,] (Harare : Printed by the Government Printer)
v. ; 30 cm.

Irregular.
Supplement to: Zimbabwe. Zimbabwean government gazette.
Description based on: 4 (1986).
(A bill presented to the Parliament).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Zimbabwe.
Act ... / Zimbabwe. -- . --
[Zimbabwe : s.n., [Harare?] :
Printed by the Govt. Printer)
v. ; 30 cm.

Irregular.
Supplement to: Zimbabwe. Zimbabwean government gazette.
Description based on: No. 2 (1986); title from caption.

Zimbabwe.
Statutory instrument. -- . --
[Zimbabwe : s.n.,] (Harare :
Printed by the Govt. Printer)
v. ; 21 cm.

Irregular.
"Supplement to the Zimbabwean government gazette."
Description based on: 19 (1986); title from caption.

Zimbabwe.
Zimbabwean government gazette. --
. -- [Zimbabwe : s.n.,] (Harare
: Printed by the Govt. Printer)
v. ; 30 cm.

Weekly.
"Published by authority."
Supplements accompany some numbers.
Description based on: Vol. 64, no. 3 (17 Jan. 1986); title from caption.
$14.00 (per year).

86-980783
Zimbabwe. Agricultural and Rural Development Authority.
Annual report and accounts / Agricultural and Rural Development Authority, Zimbabwe. -- . -- [Causeway, Harare] : ARDA,
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Report year ends Oct. 31.
Description based on: 1983/84; title from co.

86-980796
Zimbabwe. Dept. of Customs and Excise.
Report of the Controller of Customs and Excise for the period ... -- . --
[Harare : Dept. of Customs and Excise,
. v. ; 30 cm. -- (Cmd. R.Z.)

Annual.
"Presented to Parliament of Zimbabwe."
Report year ends June 30.
Description based on: 1983/84, published in 1985; title from cover.
$1.50.

86-980795
Zimbabwe. Ministry of Education.
Annual report of the Secretary for Education for the year ended 31st December ... -- 1983- . -- [Harare? : Ministry of Education, 1984-
v. ; 30 cm. -- (Cmd. R.Z.)

Annual.
"Presented to Parliament of Zimbabwe"-- Cover.
Continues: Zimbabwe. Ministry of Education and Culture. Annual report of the Secretary for Education ...
$1.05 (per issue).
Available from: Publications Sales Office.

83-641890
Zimbabwe. National Archives.
Report of the Director of National Archives for the year ... -- . --
[Harare?] : National Archives,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Cover title: Report of the Director of National Archives of Zimbabwe.
Description based on: 1984.
ISSN 0301-4347.

86-980798
Zimbabwe. Natural Resources Board.
Annual report of the Natural Resources Board for the year ended 31st December ... -- . -- [Causeway, Zimbabwe] : NRB,
v. : ill. ; 30 cm. -- (Cmd. R.Z.)

Annual.
"Presented to Parliament of Zimbabwe."
Description based on: 38th (1979), published in 1980.

86-980779
Zimbabwe. Office of the Ombudsman.
Annual report of the Ombudsman / Republic of Zimbabwe, Office of the Ombudsman. -- 1st (1983)- . --
[Causeway, Zimbabwe] : The Office, 1984-
v. ; 24-30 cm -- (Cmd. RZ)

Annual.
Title from cover.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

86-980781

Zimbabwe Development Bank.
Annual report / Zimbabwe Development Bank. -- . -- [Harare] : ZDB, v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Report year ends June 30.
Description based on: 1985, i.e. 1984/85; title from cover.

Changes

KENYA

86-980039

AACC magazine. -- . -- [Nairobi, Kenya : All Africa Conference of Churches, Communications Unit, v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Quarterly.
English and French.
Added t.p. title: Revue de la CETA.
Description based on: Vol. 3, no. 1 (May 1985); title from cover.
Continued by: The African challenge.
Last issue received: Vol. 3, no. 1 (May 1985)

86-980810

African social studies forum. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Mar. 1986)- . -- Nairobi, Kenya : African Social Studies Programme, [1986?- v. ; 30 cm.

Continues: Newsletter (African Social Studies Programme).
Sh40.00 (per issue).

After hours. -- Feb. 1985- . -- [Nairobi] : Ave. Publications Co., [1985?- v. : ill. ; 41 cm.

Semimonthly.
Title from masthead.
"The entertainment guide fortnightly."
Ceased.

Directory of hotels in Kenya. 1976/77- Nairobi, Noble Printers & Publishers.

annual, English.
Cover title: Kenya directory of hotels.
"Published ... for Kenya Marketing & Publications Company."
Continued by: The Kenya directory of hotels.
Last issue received: 1978.

85-980693

Fahari. -- Toleo la 1, nam. 1 (Juni 1985)- nam. 3 (Des. 1985). -- [Nairobi : Tai Publishers, 1985?]
1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

In Swahili.
Title from cover.
Continues: Fahari ya Afrika mashariki. (Recreational).
Ceased.

85-980176

Farming review. -- Feb. 1985-Mar. 1986. -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Stellagraphics Ltd. : Distributed by Nation Newspapers Ltd., c1985-1986]
2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
With: Weekly review.
Ceased.

85-980178

Financial review (Nairobi, Kenya)
Financial review. -- Feb. 1985-Mar. 1986. -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Stellagraphics Ltd. : Distributed by Nation Newspapers Ltd., c1985-1986]
2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
With: Weekly review.
Continued by: Financial review (Nairobi, Kenya : 1986).

85-980177

Industrial review (Nairobi, Kenya)
Industrial review. -- Feb. 1985-Mar. 1986. -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Stellagraphics Ltd. ; Distributed by Nation Newspapers Ltd., c1985-1986]
2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
With: Weekly review.
Ceased.

86-980169

Investment news. -- No. 1 (Dec. 15, 1985)- no. 2 (Feb. 11, 1986). -- Nairobi : New Press Publications, [1985-1986]
2 v. : ill. ; 40 cm.

Semimonthly.
Title from masthead.
Ceased.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

85-980179

Life & leisure. -- Feb. 1985-Dec. 1985. -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Stellagraphics Ltd. : Distributed by Nation Newspapers Ltd., c1985]
1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
With: Weekly review.
Ceased.

The Matatu : an official journal of Matatu Vehicle Owners Association. -- Vol. 2, no. 2 ([Apr. 1984])-no. 3 (Aug. 1984). -- [Nairobi : Published on behalf of MVOA, Central Body (K) by Muchande Kenya Ltd., 1984]
2 v. : ill. 30 cm.

Quarterly.
English and Swahili.
Title from cover.
Running title: MVOA publication.
Continues: MVOA.
Ceased.

84-645067

al-Mumin. -- [No. 1 (1980)]-no. 2 (July 1982). -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Jamia Mosque Railway Landhies and Islamia Primary School Association, 1980-1982]
2 v. : ill. ; 27 cm.

In English.
Description based on: No. 2 (July 1982); title from cover.
Suspended.

84-980178

Mwalimu. -- No. 1 (Feb. 1984)-no. 11 (Aug. 1985). -- [Nairobi : Century Booksellers, 1984-1985]
2 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Monthly.
In English.
Title from cover.
"The teachers magazine."
Other title, no. 3 (Apr. 1984)- : Kenya education supplement.
Ceased.

85-640329

Newsletter (African Social Studies Programme) Newsletter / African Social Studies Programme. -- . -- Nairobi, Kenya : The Programme,
v. ; 33 cm.

Description based on: No. 21 (Apr. 1984); title from cover.
Continued by: African social studies forum.
Last issue received: No. 22 (Dec. 1984)

Radio & T.V. times. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 3-Apr. 3, 1982)- . -- Nairobi : Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, [1982]-
v. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Quarterly.
Title from cover.
"VOK" [Voice of Kenya]
Vols. issued by: Voice of Kenya.
Suspended.
Acquired for NYPL only.
Last issue received: Vol. 1, no. 9 ([1985])

85-980701

Sauti ya wakutubi. -- No. 4 (Sept. 1984). -- Nairobi, Kenya : University of Nairobi Library Services, c1984.
1 v. ; 30 cm.

Irregular.
English and Swahili.
Continues: University of Nairobi. Library. Library magazine.
Suspended.

Shine magazine. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (June/July 1984)- . -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Nepagraphics, 1984-
v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
Ceased.
Last issue received: Vol. 2, no. 2 (1985)

Signpost. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 30, 1982)- . -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Signpost Magazine, 1982-
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Issued twice a month.
Title from cover.
"The Christian fortnightly magazine."
Ceased.
Last issue received: Vol. 1, no. 4 (1984)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Spinners, Weavers and Dyers of Kenya.
Spinners, Weavers and Dyers of Kenya: [Newsletter]. preliminary issue, Nov. 1978; v. 1- no. 1- Mar. 1979- [Nairobi], Spinners, Weavers and Dyers of Kenya.

quarterly, English.
Ceased.
Last issue received: Vol. 5, no. 3 (Sept. 1983)

86-980030
Trend. -- [Vol. 1, no. 1] (Jan. 1986)-no. 4 (Apr. 1986). -- [Nairobi, Kenya : Trend Publishers Ltd., c1986]
1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
Suspended.

Upashanaji / Maktaba ya Chuo Kikuu cha Nairobi. -- No. 1 (Nov. 1981)-no. 2 (June 1984). -- Nairobi, Maktaba, [1982-1984]
2 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Irregular.
In English, with some Swahili.
Issued by: Library, University of Nairobi.
Suspended Dec. 1982-May 1984; July 1984.

85-981080
Woman's digest. -- Special issue (Aug.1985). -- [Nairobi : Delsec (Kenya) Ltd., 1985?]
1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Monthly.
Title from cover.
Ceased.

MADAGASCAR

Madagascar.
Table générale du Journal officiel de la République malgache. -1977. Tananarive, Impr. nationale, -1985.

annual, French.
Continued by: Madagascar. Table générale du Journal officiel de la République démocratique de Madagascar.
Issues received: 1964-1977.

MALAWI

75-640565
Chancellor College. Dept. of History.
History in Malawi. no. 1, July 1971- Zomba, Malawi.

annual, English.
"Research bulletin."
Suspended 1981-1985.

72-625366
Malawi. National Statistical Office.
Balance of payments. Zomba, Malawi.

annual (irregular), English.
Suspended 1976-1977.
Nairobi office subscription begins with 1964/65-

74-643325
Malawi. National Statistical Office.
Reported employment and earnings: annual report. 1970- Zomba, National Statistical Office.

English.
Cover title, vols. 1982/84- : Employment and earnings annual report.

MAURITIUS

84-647273
External trade statistics (Mauritius. Central Statistical Office)
External trade statistics / Mauritius, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Central Statistical Office. -- -1984. -- [Rose Hill, Mauritius] : The Office, -[1986?]
v. : 33 cm.

Annual.
"Summary tables."
Description based on: 1981; title from cover.
Continued by: Quarterly external trade statistics.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Mauritius. Central Statistical Office.
International travel and tourism.
v. 1, no. 1, June 1974-v. 10, no. 2, Dec. 1983-
Rose Hill, Mauritius, Central Statistical Office.

semiannual, English.
Continued by: International travel and tourism statistics.

Sunday star. -- . -- Port Louis : s.n.,
v. : ill. ; 57 cm.

French, with some English.
Description based on: 1ère année, no 11 (23 mars 1980).
Did not cease as reported earlier.

REUNION

JIR loisirs. -- -févr. 20, 1986. -- [Saint-Denis? : s.n., -1986?]
v. : ill. ; 39 cm.

Weekly.
Supplement to: Le journal de l'Ile de la Réunion.
Description based on: 26 oct./1er nov. 1985; title from cover.
Continued by: Loisirs magazine.

81-643767
Répertoire des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des réponses aux questions écrites concernant la Réunion. 1978-1979. -- [Saint-Denis], Centre universitaire de la Réunion, Centre d'études administratives.

annual, French. (Les Dossiers du Centre d'études administratives)
Continues: Répertoire des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des questions parlementaires concernant la Réunion.
Continued by: Répertoire des textes législatifs et réglementaires et des réponses aux questions écrites concernant les D.O.M.

SOMALIA

Central Bank of Somalia. Research and Statistics Dept.
Faafin - Bankiga Dhexe ee Soomaaliya.
Bulletin - Central Bank of Somalia.
no. 38, Nov. 1974-
Mogadishu, The Department,

semiannual, English and Somali.
Continues: Central Bank of Somalia. Research and Statistics Dept. Bulletin.
On cover, no. 55 (Mar. 1985)- : Economic Research and Statistics Dept.

SUDAN

The Agricultural magazine. -v. 17/18, Jan. 1983.
Khartoum, Agricultural Society, University of Khartoum.

annual, English or Arabic.
Added t.p. title: al-Majallah al-zirāʿīyah.
Continued by: al-Majallah al-zirāʿīyah.
Acquired for NAL only.
Issues received: Vol. 9, July 1969-v. 17/18, Jan. 1983.

Barlamān = Al Barlaman. -- al-ʿAdad 1 (25 Māyū 1983)-al-ʿadad 7 (Yanāyir 1985). -- [Sudan : Lajnat Hayʾat Majālis al-Shaʿb, 1983-1985]
3 v. : ill. ; 34 cm.

Three issues a year.
Title from cover.
Issued by: Committee of parliamentary groups of people's assemblies of Egypt and the Sudan.
Available from: Sudanse Socialist Union.
Ceased.

al-Buḥūth. no. 1, Sept. 1972-no. 1 (1984)
al-Kharṭūm, al-Majlis al-Qawmī lil-Buḥūth.
Arabic and English.
Issued by: National Council for Research.
Vols. issued ; the Council's Public Relations Section and Scientific Documentation and Information Centre.
Vols. issued separately in Arabic and English.
Vols. added t.p. title: Albuhuth.
Ceased.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Jāmi'at Jūbā.
Juvarsity news / University of Juba. -- Graduation ed. (15 Dec. 1981)- . -- [Juba, Sudan?] : The University, [1981-
v. ; 33 cm.

Annual.
English, with some Arabic.
Continues: Jāmi'at Jūbā. Juvarsity.
Suspended.
Last issue received: 3rd (Dec. 19, 1983)

83-980267
Majallat al-siyāsah wa-al-istrātījīyah. -- al-'Aded 1 (Uktūbar 1982)- . -- al-Khartūm : Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Siyāsīyah wa-al-Istrātījīyah, [1982-
v. ; 24 cm.

Quarterly.
Added t.p. title: Majallat asaiyasa valistratigia.
On cover: al-Ittiḥad al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī.
Description based on: al-'Adad 2 (Yanāyir 1983)
Issued by: Institute of Political and Strategic Studies.
Ceased.
Last issue received: No. 10 (Feb./Mar. 1985)

83-980553
Nisā' al-Sūdān. -- al-'Adad 1 (Māris 1983)- . -- [Khartoum : Ittiḥād Nisā' al-Sūdān, 1983-
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly (irregular).
Title from cover.
Other title: Nissaa el Sudan.
Issued by: Sudanese Women's Union.
Ceased
Last issue received: Aug. 1984.

al-Quwāt al-musallaḥah. (Quwāt al-Sha'b al-Musallaḥah) Khartoum.
weekly, Arabic.
Ceased.
Issues received: No. 106 (May 29, 1971)- no. 880 (Mar. 20, 1986)

Sabra : the magazine of the Conservation Education Unit. -- [1st (1982)]- . -- [Juba] : The Unit, [1982-
v. : ill. ; 32 cm.

Title from cover.
Suspended.
Last issue received: No. 4 (1984).

81-980914
al-Shurṭah : majallat Shurṭah Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah. -- ; al-'adad 1, al-mujallad 1 (Yūliyū 1983)- . -- al-Khartūm : Qism al-'Alāqāt al-'Āmmah bi-Ri'āsat al-Shurṭah,
v. : ill. ; 31 cm.

Irregular.
Description based on: Jan. 1981; title from cover.
Issued by: Public Relations Section, Sudan Police.
Ceased.
Last issue received: Vol. 1, no. 1 (July 1983).

81-980854
al-Sūdānī al-mughtarib. -- al-'Adad 1 (Yanāyir 1980)- . -- [Khartoum] : al-Idārat al-'Ilāqāt al-Thaqāfīyah al-Khārijīyah, al-Amānah al-'Āmmah lil-Majlis al-Qawmī lil-Ta'līm al-'Ālī, [1980-
v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Irregular.
Issued by: External Cultural Affairs Administration, National Council for Higher Education.
Ceased.
Last issue received: No. 7 (Jan. 1982).

85-981066
al-Tajammu' : lisān ḥāl al-Tajammu' al-Waqabī. -- al-'Adad 0 (31 Yūlyū 1985)- . -- [Khartoum?] : al-Tajammu', [1985-
v. : ill. ; 42 cm.

Weekly.
£SO.25 (per issue).
(News and current affairs).
Issued by: Grouping of Trade Unions.
Suspended.
Last issue received: No. 7 (Sept. 25, 1985)

85-980149
al-Tanẓīm. -- . -- al-Khartūm : Lajnat al-Tanẓīm bi-al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī,
v. : ill. ; 39 cm.

Semimonthly.
Arabic, with some English.
Added t.p. title: Tanzim.
Description based on: Dawrah 5, al-'adad 7, issued in Nov. 1984; title from cover.
Issued by: Organizing Committee, Sudanese Socialist Union.
Ceased.
Last issue received: No. 2 (Mar. 1985)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Youth and sports magazine. -- . --
[Juba, Sudan] : Dept. of Youth and Sports, Regional Ministry of Education and Guidance,
v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Monthly (irregular).
Vols. issued by: Ministry of Information, Culture, and Youth and Ministry of Youth and Sports.
Description based on: Vol. 10, no. 2 (Oct. 1982); title from cover.
Suspended.
Last issue received: Vol. 11, no. 1 (Apr. 1983)

TANZANIA

85-640326
Newsletter (Tanzania Library Association)
Newsletter / Tanzania Library Association. -- . -- [Dar es Salaam] : The Association,
v. ; 29 cm.

Bimonthly.
Continues: Matukio.
Continued by: TLA newsletter (1983).
Description based on: July 1982; title from caption.
Last issue received: Mar. 1983.

Njoo uone. (Southern Synod, Evangelical Lutheran Church in Tanzania) Njombe, Tanzania.

bimonthly, Swahili.
Suspended.
Issues received: Vol. 11, no. 1 (Feb./Mar. 1974)-v. 21, no. 2 (Aug./Sept. 1985)

UGANDA

84-980195
Weekend digest. -- Vol. 1, no. 1 (6th Apr. 1984)- . -- [Kampala : s.n., 1984-
v. : ill. ; 40 cm

Weekly.
Vols. : National ed.
Vols. issued by: Weekend Digest Ltd.
Ceased.
Last issue received: Vol. 3, no. 1 (Apr. 18, 1986)

ZAMBIA

83-980862
Annual agricultural statistical bulletin. -- Lusaka, Zambia : Central Statistical Office,
v. : 30 cm.

Annual.
At head of title: Republic of Zambia.
Description based on: 2nd (1981) [published in 1982]
Vols. for 1982- issued by: Statistics Section, Planning Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development.

Farming in Zambia. v. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1965- Lusaka, Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development.

quarterly, English.
Vols. issued by the Ministry under its earlier names: Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Lands and Agriculture, and Ministry of Rural Development.

ZIMBABWE

85-981380
Annual review of manpower / Government of Zimbabwe, Ministry of Labour, Manpower Planning, and Social Welfare, Division of Research and Planning. -- Vol. 1 (1983)- . -- Causeway, Harare : The Ministry, [1984?-
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
Vols. for 1984- issued by the Division under its later name: Dept. of Research and Planning.

82-981059
The Census of production : mining, manufacturing, construction, electricity, and water supply / compiled and issued by Central Statistical Office. -- . -- Causeway, Zimbabwe : The Office,
v. ; 30 cm.

Description based on: 1981/82; title from cover.
Formerly treated as monograph.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index of arts and cultural organisations in Rhodesia. 1978-
Salisbury, National Arts Foundation of Rhodesia.

annual, English.
Issued as a supplement to: Arts Rhodesia.
Continued by: Index of arts and cultural organisations in Zimbabwe ...
Only issue received: 1978.

Posts and Telecommunications Corporation (Southern Rhodesia)
Annual report - Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
Causeway, Zimbabwe Rhodesia, The Corp.

English.
Continued by: Posts and Telecommunications Corporation (Zimbabwe). Annual report.
Report year ends June 30.
Only issue received: 9th (1978/79)

82-981340
Zimbabwe. Ministry of Education and Culture.
Annual report of the Secretary for Education for the year ended 31st December ... . -- -1982. -- [Salisbury : Ministry of Education and Culture, -[1984]
v. ; 30 cm.

Annual.
"Presented to Parliament of Zimbabwe."
Continued by: Zimbabwe. Ministry of Education. Annual report of the Secretary for Education ...
Description based on: 1980.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INDEX

Entries for monographs and non-book materials are indexed by main entry heading, title proper and added entry access points to provide the approaches, except by subject, normally found in a dictionary catalog.

Underlined numbers (e.g. 13, 17) indicate that the reference is not to a main entry heading or a title proper.

1 de junho : cartazes, 178

1o. de maio : cartazes, 178

1o. recenseamento geral da populaçao de 1980, 155

3 fevereiro, dia dos heróis Moçambicanos : cartazes, 178

IV Congress [mono. series], 154

7 de abril de 1981, 155

7 de abril, dia da mulher Moçambicana : cartazes, 178

7th conference proceedings, 176

25 de junho : cartazes, 178

1985 meher (main) crop season synoptic and 1986 food supply prospect final report, 133

1986 food supply prospect, 133

A.A.U. see Addis Ababa University

A wa ku kpaa va soo wa ..., 167

AAU see Addis Ababa University

'Abd al-Haqq, 'Abd al-Ḥayy, 164

'Abd al-Laṭīf, Aḥmad 'Izzat, 166

'Abd al-Majid, 'Umar, 166

Abdin, Hasan, 167

Abramovici, G., 159

Abū Bakr, al-Hādī, 164, 165

Abū Bakr, Yūsuf al-Khalīfah, 165

Abubakar, S., 173

Abuk etteri ta nekyana Lotuho, 172

Acordo Nkomati, 158

Adam, al-Hādī, 165

Adamowicz, Leonard, 154

ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY, 133

Committee on PDA, 133

Demographic Training and Research Centre, 133

Dept. of Educational Administration, 134

ESLCE Office, 134

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 133, 141

IDR miscellanea [mono. series] see IDR miscellanea

IDR research report [mono. series] see Research report (Addis Ababa University. Institute of Development Research)

IDR working papers [mono. series] see IDR working papers

INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGE STUDIES

Library, 134

Addis Anteneh, 134

Address to the 1st session of the Constitution Drafting Commission, 137

Adedeji, Adebayo, 134

Admassie, Yeraswork see Yeraswork Admassie

Advisory bulletin [mono. series], 153

An advisory report on the soil conditions ..., 147

Affan, Bodour O. Abu, 167

Africa Trade Centre (title), 134

Africa Trade Centre (United Nations), 135

The African economic crisis, 141

African population studies series, 137, 138

African trade, 134

205 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AFRICAN TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE FOR WOMEN, 137, 142

Research series see Research series (African Training and Research Centre for Women)

Agricultural marketing in the district of Alto Molócue, Zambézia Province, 155

Agricultural marketing in Zimbabwe, 175

Agyemang, Kwaku, 134

Aḥmad, Asia Maḥjūb, 168

Akalework, Begussie see Begussie Akalework

'Alāqat manāhij al-lughah al-'Arabīyah ..., 164

Albina, Oliver, 171

Aldrick, J., 146

Ali, A. M., 142, 149

Ali, Mohamed Adham, 167

'Alī, al-Ṭāhir Muḥammad, 164

Ally, Jean, 179

Amor sobre o indico, 159

Amasimbi n'Amakombe (series), 178, 179

Amata, M. Kemoli, 151

Amberber Mengesha, 134

L'amour [sound recording], 179

Anteneh, Addis see Addis Anteneh

Aore, W. W., 142, 147, 149

O apartheid é o nazismo da nossa época, 156

Approved programme of action for the second phase, 1984-1988, 140

The Arab dictionary of agriculture, 164

Arab Organization for Agricultural Development see Munaẓẓamah al-'Arabīyah lil-Tanmiyah al-Zirā'Īyah

'Arabīyat al-Sūdān wa-'alāqatuhā bi-fuṣḥá, 164

An archaeological outline of two social formations ..., 155

Aredo, Dejene see Dejene Aredo

Asombang, Wilfred W., 175

Aspects of the informal economic sector of Juba, Southern Sudan, 169

Assefa, Mekonnen see Mekonnen Assefa

An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the Kandis Dam area, 142

An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of Suguroi Estate, 143

An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of the IDRP farm, Mwea, 150

An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of the Kiamariga and New Mutaro farm ..., 144

An assessment of the irrigation suitability of the soils of the Nakwamoru area, 144

Assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Programme, 135

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS ESCRITORES MOÇAMBICANOS, 157, 158, 159

Colecção Início [mono. series] see Colecção Início

Colecção Timbila [mono. series] see Colecção Timbila

Ast, G. A., 143

Athar al-khalwah wa-al-ma'āhid al-dīnīyah ..., 164

Athôr tuen ë jiën, 167

Aux cources des ancetres [sound recording], 178

Les avatars de la décentralisation dans les DOM, 161

Awur, Deng, 171

Ayibotele, Nii Boi, 138

Background to the Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation, 175

Baggioni, Daniel, 159

Bahaminyakamwe, Laurent, 133

Bailey, Charles R., 167

Bakrī, Bashīr, 166

Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe, 178, 179

Banderembako, D., 131

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BANK FAYṢAL AL-ISLĀMĪ AL-SŪDĀNĪ, 162, 171

Faisal Islamic Bank publications see Faisal Islamic Bank (Sudan) publications

Barat, Christian, 160

Bari language publications, 166

Baucnau, P. C., 140

Beef cattle production from tropical pastures, 134

Befekadu Degefe, 135, 141

Bekele, Shiferaw see Shiferaw Bekele

Belenda viri language publications, 167

Belmont, François, 179

Benoit, Gaetan M., 153

Bergen, D., 131

Berhane, Tesfai see Tesfai Berhane

Beyene, Desta see Desta Beyene

Bibilyūghrāfiyā al-lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-Sūdān, 164

Bibliographie des publications statistiques africaines, 1982-1985, 135

Bibliography and documentation of Namibia, 175

Bibliography of African statistical publications, 1982-1985, 135

Bibliography of thesis in the ILS Library, 134

Bibliography on soils, fertilizers, plant nutrition, and general agronomy in Ethiopia, 136

Bilan de la recherche, 1981-1984, 161

Blair research bulletins, for rural water supply & sanifation, 175

Blair Research Laboratory, 175

Boulangeries de Bujumbura, 131

Bowyer, A. J., 167

Braun, H. M. H., 142, 143

Breton, A. (Alain) le see Le Breton, A. (Alain)

Brick, Steve, 144

Brouillette, Ron, 153

BRRI current paper [mono. series], 170

BRRI information series, 172

Brumby, P. J., 136

Building a nation [mono. series], 154

Building socialism, 154

Bulletin (Majlis al-Abḥāth al-Iqtiṣādīyah wa-al-Ijtimā'Īyah) [mono. series], 167, 171

BURUNDI, 131

Ministère des affaires sociales, 132

Ministère du développement rural. Département des coopératives. Service d'éducation et de formation coopératives see Burundi. Service d'éducation et de formation coopératives

Service d'éducation et de formation cooperatives, 131

Service national d'études statistiques, 131

Bushoki, Batabiha, 131

Butterworth, M. H. (Martyn Holt), 134

C.I.R.A.O.I. see Université de la Réunion. Centre interdisciplinaire de recherches afro-indian-océaniques

C.R.L.H. see Université de la Réunion. Centre de recherches littéraires et historiques

C.R.U.E.A. see Université du Burundi. Centre de recherche des utilisation des énergies alternatives

C.U.R.D.E.S. see Université du Burundi. Centre universitaire de recherche pour le développement économique et social

Cadernos Tempo. Colecção história [mono. series], 156

Cahiers annuels C.R.L.H.-C.I.R.A.O.I. [mono. series], 161

Canaguy, P., 160

Carayol, Michel, 160

Cardoso, Carlos, 155

Cazalou, Myriam, 160

CEA relatório [mono. series], 155, 159

207

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Cellier, Pierre, 160

Centre africain du commerce (title), 134

Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi (Bujumbura, Burundi), 131, 132

Centre national de documentation et d'information de Mozambique see Centro Nacional de Documentação e Informação de Moçambique

Centro de Estudos Africanos see Universidade Eduardo Mondlane. Centro de Estudos Africanos

Centro Nacional de Documentação e Informação de Moçambique, 156

The Certificate of Primary Education, 153

Chadhokar, P. A., 135

La chanson en marche [sound recording], 178

Charlie, Wayne A., 170

Chaudenson, Robert, 160

A check-list of the Odonata of Zimbabwe and Zambia, 176

Cheka ucheke, 174

Cheung Chin Lun, Yvon, 160

Chole, Eshetu see Eshetu Chole

CHUO KIKUU CHA DAR ES SALAAM

Taasisi ya Uchunguzi wa Kiswahili, 173

Cinquantenaire de la Maison Ravandison, 1933-1983, 152

CIRAOI see Université de la Réunion. Centre interdisciplinaire de recherches afro-indian-océanique

City of Harare see Harare (Zimbabwe)

Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera), 176

Colecção IV Congresso [mono. series], 156

Colecção Estudos e orientações [mono. series], 157

Colecção Gostar de ler [mono. series], 155

Colecção Início [mono. series], 157, 159

Colecção "Palavras de ordem" [mono. series], 156, 157

Colecção Timbila [mono. series], 158, 159

Colecção Unidade nacional [mono series], 157

Collection des travaux de l'Université de la Réunion [mono. series], 160

Coming to birth, 148

Le commerce extérieur de la Réunion, 160

Commonwealth Regional Health Community Secretariat, Arusha, 154

Communications programme project profiles, 140

Community participation, cost recovery, and affordability, 143

Community participation for road planning in squatter settlement upgrading, 143

Community participation in the execution of squatter-settlement upgrading projects, 143

Comparaison syntaxique du créole réunionnais et du français, 160

Comptes économiques de la Réunion, 159

Computerising national statistics, 175

Conselho Coordinador do Recenseamento (Mozambique), 155

Contribution à la connaissance des régions naturelles du Burundi [mono. series], 131

Co-operative housing development in Kenya, 145

Country paper, Ethiopia, 138

Country profile, 143

Country report, Sierra Leone, 138

Crime and problems of national development, 170

CRLH see Université de la Réunion. Centre de recherches littéraires et historiques

CRUEA see Université du Burundi. Centre de recherche des utilisation des énergies alternatives

Culinária, 155

Culture(s) empirique(s) et identité(s) ... 159

Cummings, Ralph W., 144

CURDES see Université du Burundi. Centre universitaire de recherche pour le développement économique et social

Curricula vitae of the United Nations technical assistance regional advisers ..., 140

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

da Silva, Clotilde see Silva. Clotilde da

Dairy imports and import policy in Mali ..., 140

Dak, Othwon, 171

Daly, M. W., 171

Darār, 'Uthmān Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 166

Dawit Wolde Giorgis, 136

Dawr al-janūb fī binā' al-Sūdān al-ḥadīth, 171

Décret portant création et organisation des facultés et instituts, 131

Décret portant réorganisation de l'Université du Burundi, 131

Degefe, Befekadu see Befekadu Degefe

Dejene Aredo, 141

Delgado, Manuela, 160

Demande en produits à base de fibres ..., 131

Demeke, Tesbome see Teshome Demeke

Demographic Training and Research Centre (title), 133

Design for conservation and development, Lamu/Kenya, 143

Dessalegn Rahmato, 141

Desta Beyene, 136

Desta Liyew, 141

Detailed soil survey of an experimental site for the Bura Irrigation Settlement Project, 147

Detailed soil survey of Barvesa Irrigation Scheme ..., 146

Detailed soil survey of Chemeron Irrigation Scheme ..., 142

Detailed soil survey of Embu Research Station ..., 150

Detailed soil survey of Loboi Irrigation Scheme ..., 143

Detailed soil survey of the ADC/MOA Farm ..., 143

Detailed soil survey of the Coffee Research Station, Ruiru ..., 150

Detailed soil survey of the HVA site at Riara Ridge ..., 151

Detailed soil survey of the Kamemi Farm ..., 145

Detailed soil survey of the Kibirigwi Irrigation Scheme ..., 148

Detailed soil survey report [mono. series], 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151

Determinants of family size in rural Sudan, 171

Development and management of water resources in Nigeria, 138

Development and traditional crafts in the Sudan, 168

Development of the agricultural sector, 141

Development of the industrial sector, 141

Dhamira, 173

al-Diblūmāsīyah al-sha'bīyah fī al-taḍāmun al-'Arabī, 166

al-Diblūmāsīyah al-Sūdānīyah bayna al-'urūbah wa-al-zanūjah, 166

Le dictionnaire arabe d'agriculture, 164

Dinka language publications, 167

Dirāsāt al-Munaẓẓamah al-'Arabīyah lil-Tanmiyah al-Zirā'īyah, 164

Dirāsat ḥaṣr wa-taqyīm maṣādir al-a'lāf fī al-waṭan al-'Arabī, 161

Directivas económicas e sociais, 156

Directo ao assunto, 155

Directory of African data processing centres, 135

Directory of chambers of commerce, industry, agriculture, and mines of ECA member countries, 135

Directory of electronic data processing experts in Africa, 135

A directory of organizations working on tree planting ..., 146

Os Distritos em números, 155

Dīwān ṣuwar Sūdānīyah, 168

Domenach, Hervé, 160

Donne li un reve [sound recording], 179

Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise [mono. series], 159, 160, 161

Le Droit et la condition de la femme au Zaire, 141

AILABLE

Drought situation in Ethiopia and assistance requirements, 1984/85, 136

DSRC seminar series, 164, 166, 170

DTRC (title), 133

Du passé à l'avenir [sound recording], 179

Dustūr intiqālī (1985), 166

Dustūr Jumhūrīyat al-Sūdān al-intiqālī li-sanat 1985M, 166

E.C.A. see United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa

E.S.L.C.E. handbook, 134

Early Sudanese nationalism, 1919-1925, 167

Early warning system report [mono. series], 133, 137

East Africa URM Contact Group, 174

ECA see United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa

ECARBICA 7, Zimbabwe, 1982, 176

Economic and railway problems in Africa, 136

Economic and Social Research Council see Majlis al-Abḥāth al-Iqtiṣādiyah wa-al-Ijtimā'Īyah

Economic development in the Southern Sudan, 171

Economic management for renewed growth, 145

Economic report, 154

Education staff training programme training manual on non-formal education ..., 136

Education, training, and research in water resources development in Nigeria, 138

Education training manual [mono. series], 136

Eirola, Martti, 175

Ekirapa, A. E. E., 143, 144

El-Kalim, Muhammad Famau Shally, 151

El Khalifa, M. D., 171

El Moula, Mutasim El Amin Atta, 168

El Sheikh, Ahmed, 168

Elements of development planning and administration, 141

Elements of micro economics, 141

Emprenez-moi à l'île Maurice, 154

L'emploi à la Réunion 1978-1979, 160

En route to Addis Ababa, 171

Energy requirements and utilization in rural and urban low-income settlements, 144

Engelen, V. W. P. van, 142, 144

Environmental and health aspects, 138

Environmental monograph series, 168

Environmental refugees, 145

Equity in health, 177

Eshetu Chole, 141

Espérance, Jean, 160

Estatutos e programa do Partido Frelimo, 156

Estruturar o partido para melhorar a vida do povo, 157

ETHIOPIA

Beḥerāwi yaḥesānāt komišen, 139, 141

Central Statistical Office see Ethiopia. YaStātistik ṭaqelāy ṣeḥfat bēt

COMMUNITY FORESTRY AND SOIL CONSERVATION DEVELOPMENT DEPT. (SEE ALSO ETHIOPIA. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DEPT.), 135

Field document [mono. series] see Field Field document

Early Warning and Planning Services see Ethiopia. Qedemeya māseṭaneqaqiyānā plān 'agalgelot

Ministry of Agriculture see Ethiopia. Ya'Erśā ministér

Ministry of Health see Ethiopia. YaTénā ṭebaqā ministér

National Children's Commission see Ethiopia. Beḥerāwi yaḥesānāt komišen

Office of the National Committee for Central Planning. Central Statistical Office see Ethiopia. YaStātistik ṭaqelāy ṣeḥfat bēt

QEDEMEYA MASETANEQAQIYANA PLAN 'AGALGELOT, 133 137

Early warning system report [mono. series] see Early warning system report

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Relief and Rehabilitation Commission see Ethiopia. Ya'Erdātā māstabābariyānā maqwāqwāmiyā komišēn

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DEPT. (SEE ALSO ETHIOPIA. COMMUNITY FORESTRY AND SOIL CONSERVATION DEVELOPMENT DEPT.), 135

Field document [mono. series] see Field document

YA'ERDĀTĀ MĀSTABĀBARIYĀNĀ MĀQWĀQWĀMIYĀ KOMIŠĒN, 136

Commissioner, 136

Early Warning and Planning Services see Ethiopia. Qedemeyā māṣeṭaneqaqiyānā plān 'agalgelot

Ya'Ersā ministér, 140

YASTATISTIK ṬAQELAY ṢEḤFAT BĒT, 139

Statistical bulletin [mono. series] see Statistical bulletin (Ethiopia. YaStatistik ṭeqelāy ṣeḥfat bét)

YaṬénā ṭebaqā ministér, 140

Ethiopian Chamber of Commerce, 136

The Ethiopian economy : recent developments and prospects, 141

Ethiopian Nutrition Institute, 137, 139, 140

The Ethiopian School Leaving Certificate Examination handbook, 134

Ethiopian School Leaving Certificate Examination Office see Addis Ababa University. ESLCE Office

Etude sur la petite moyenne industrie, et l'artisanat, 131

Etude de cas (United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa) [mono. series], 142

Etudes sur l'océan Indien, 160

Etudes sur Paul et Virginie ..., 161

Evaluation of the productivity of crossbred dairy cattle ..., 134

Exchange rate policy and economic distortions, 135

Expansive soils in Sudan, 170

Export promotion of furniture/joinery products from East/Southern Africa, 142

Exporters, 136

External Review Panel of the International Council for Research in Agroforestry, 144

F.E.R.D. see Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah. Faculty of Economics and Rural Development

F.R.E.L.I.M.O. see FRELIMO

Fa''ālī'yat tadrīb Markaz Taṭwīr al-Idārah, 165

Façamos de 1985 um ano de consolidação da independência, 157

As faces visitadas, 158

Facq, Hans de, 132

Fadlalla, Beshir Omer M., 166

Fahmī, Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ, 165

Failure of high-level manpower planning in the Sudan, 167

Faisal Islamic Bank see Bank Fayṣal al-Islāmī al-Sūdānī

Faisal Islamic Bank (Sudan) publications. English series, 171

Famílias camponesas da Angónia no processo de socialização do campo, 155

Fatāwī Hay'at al-Raqābah al-Shar'Iyah, 162

Fédération des travailleurs de l'enseignement (Burundi), 132

The feeding habits of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe, 177

Female status in the developing world, 167

FERD see Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah. Faculty of Economics and Rural Development

Field document [mono. series], 135

Fifth general donors' meeting, opening statement, 136

al-Fikr al-Islāmī wa-a'-dawlah al-ḥadīthah, 163

Final report on Joint Afforestation Project, 1977-1985, 169

Financing livestock services in some countries of east and southern Africa, 134

211

Fiqh al-lughah fī al-jāmi'āt al-Sūdānīyah, 164

First draft of recommendations on environmental and health aspects, 138

Fishermen's loan programme, 145

Flux des produits agricoles et de leurs facteurs influents, 131

Folklore and development in the Sudan, 168

Folklore and national development, 168

Folklore and National Development Symposium (1981 : Khartoum, Sudan), 168

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 135, 140

Food-for-work in Ethiopia, 141

Ford, Richard, 171

Ford Foundation, 167

A Formação do professor primário ..., 155

Formation des adultes, 132

Forum de l'énergie au Burundi (1982 : Bujumbura, Burundi), 132

FRELIMO, 156, 157

Colecção IV Congresso (mono. series) see Colecção IV Congresso

Colecção Estudos e orientações (mono. series) see Colecção Estudos e orientações

Colecção "Palavras de ordem" see Colecção "Palavras de ordem"

Comité Central, 156

Congresso (3rd : 1977 : Maputo, Mozambique), 156

Congresso (4th : 1983 : Maputo, Mozambique), 154, 156

Friends of Fort Jesus (Mombasa, Kenya), 146

Fortmann, Louise, 144

From ritual to performance, 168

Front anti apartheid, 153

Ga awire azandɛ kaŋgarã mangaapai, 173

Gachene, C. K. K., 144, 145

Gaetan Raynal, bibliography, 153

Galaleldin, Mohd. El Awad, 168

Garfield, Elsie B., 145

Gatabaki-Kamau, Rose, 145

Gebre, Solomon see Solomon Gebre

Geda, Worku see Worku Geda

Gedapai rogo pa Zande, 173

Gestion du personnel, 131

Gicheru, P. T., 145

Giorgis, Dawit Wolde see Dawit Wolde Giorgis

Giri wa ako ti bi ka 'dako ..., 167

Gliricidia sepium (Jacq.) Steud, 139

Goburdhun, Hurrylall, 153

Gondwe, Eustace, 138

Goodfellow, Karin D., 175

Gosselink, P. W. J., 150

Gourdin, J., 132

Grõ'dõ ɓáɓ kó 'ɛ̃mɛ̃ ghãyɛ̃, 172

Growing maize, 153

Guengant, Jean-Pierre, 160

O guia do Museu, 158

A guide to government monographs ..., 145

Gurney L., 168

HABITAT see United Nations Centre for Human Settlements

Hakem, Ahmed M. Ali, 171

Hakizimana, M., 131

Hamdī, 'Abd al-Rahīm Mahmūd, 162

BEST COPY AVAILABLE 212

Hancock, David L., 176
Haque, I., 136
HARARE (ZIMBABWE), 176
Mayor, 176
Ḥārdillū, Ibrāhīm, 165
Harhouf, Ahmed E., 168
Ḥarīs, Sayyid Ḥāmid, 165
Harusi, 174
Ḥasan, Muḥammad Rushdī, 165
Ḥasan, Tāj al-Sirr, 165
Hasan, Yusuf Fadl, 171
Ḥashīt, al-Rabīḥ Muḥammad, 166
Hill, A., 175
Hinnawi, Hasan E., 145
Hinz, Manfred O., 175
História de Moçambique, 156
Histórias ouvidas e vividas dos homens e da terra, 156
A history of Kenya, 148
HITB AL-UBUAR, (SUDAN), 163, 164
Manshūrāt al-Ummah [mono. series] see Manshūrāt al-Ummah
Hollebosch, P., 132
Honwana, Raúl Bernardo Manuel, 156
Housing Research and Development Unit see University of Nairobi. Housing Research and Development Unit
Huizenga, C. B. H. M., 150
al-Ḥukm al-iqlīmī fī al-Sūdān, 165
Hunr traditions in the urban context of Khartoum, 168
Hunger and destitution in rural Ethiopia, 141
Hurreiz, Sayyid Hāmid, 168

I.C.R.A.F. see International Council for Research in Agroforestry
I.L.C.A. see International Livestock Centre for Africa
I.N.L.D. see Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco
I.N.R.S. see Institut national de recherche scientifique (Rwanda)
I.N.S.E.E. see Institut national de la statistiques et des études économiques (France)
I.S.A.B.U. see Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi
Ibrahīm, Abdullahi 'Alī, 168
Ibrahim, Hassan Ahmed, 171
ICRAF see International Council for Research in Agroforestry
IDR miscellanea [mono. series], 133
Idrīs, 'Abd al-Qādir Shaykh, 164
Il était une fois-- Mary Ward, 153
ILCA see International Livestock Centre for Africa
ILCA/ARO/CABO Workshop (1985 : Bet Dagan, Israel) 136
ILCA research report [mono. series], 134
Images Sudanese in poetry, 168
Impact des phénomènes de communication sociale ..., 132
The impact of technical change on the rural Kenyan household, 145
Improved lime morters for low-cost housing in Sudan, 172
A inadiável viagem, 158
Incidence du lessivage des nitrates ..., 132
Index des documents microfichés par l'équipe CIPEA/CRDI au Benin, 141
Index des publications, 132
Index to livestock literature microfiched by the ILCA/IDRC team in Botswana, 136
Index to livestock literature microfiched in Zimbabwe, 137
Infant and child mortality, 170
Informação económica, 154, 156

RD BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Information base for the Agricultural Marketing Authority ..., 175

Information policy and national bibliographies, 175

INLD see Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco

INRS see Institut national de recherche scientifique (Rwanda)

INSEE see Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques (France)

INSTITUT DES SCIENCES AGRONOMIQUES DU BURUNDI, 131, 132

Contribution à la connaissance des régions naturelles du Burundi [mono. series] see Contribution à la connaissance des régions naturelles du Burundi

Note technique [mono. series] see Note techniques

Publication [mono. series] see Publication (Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi)

Direction générale, 132

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ÉTUDES ÉCONOMIQUES (FRANCE)

SERVICE RÉGIONAL DE LA RÉUNION, 159, 160, 161

Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise [mono. series] see Dossiers de l'économie réunionnaise

Institut national de recherche scientifique (Rwanda), 178, 179

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DO LIVRO E DO DISCO (MOZAMBIQUE), 154, 155, 157

IV Congress [mono. series] see IV Congress

Colecção Unidade nacional [mono. series] see Colecção Unidade nacional

Instructor education handbook, 145

The Integrated rural development project in Hajjah Province ..., 168

International Council for Research in Agroforestry, 144

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES

EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH, 176

General Conference, 176

International Labour Organisation. Jobs and Skills Programme for Africa see Jobs and Skills Programme for Africa

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK CENTRE FOR AFRICA, 134, 136, 139, 140, 141

ILCA research report [mono. series] see ILCA research report

LPU working paper [mono. series] see LPU working paper

Highlands Programme, 136

Library and Documentation Services, 134, 136, 137, 141

The International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA) : objectives, activities, and future, 136

International Symposium on Crustal Movements in Africa (1st : 1981 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia), 137

Interrelationships among infant and childhood mortality ..., 175

Intervenções dos delegados, 156

Interventions de l'administration et des organisations internationales ..., 131

Inventaire communal, 160

Irrigation suitability of the soils ..., 142

ISABU see Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi

Islam and wealth, 171

Islamic Development Bank, 168

Issues in macroeconomics, 141

Issues in trade and development, 141

Issues, problems, and development prospects of Ethiopian manufacturing industries, 141

Istrātījīyah al-Sūdān al-khārijīyah, 166

ITTIḤAD AL-ISHTIRĀKI AL-SŪDĀNI

Amānah al-'Ammah, 162

Hay'ah al-Qawmīyah lil-Takhṭīṭ, 162

Lajnah al-Markazīyah, 162

Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Siyāsīyah wa-al-Istrātījīyah see Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Siyāsīyah wa-al-Istratījīyah

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Mu'tamar al-Qawmī (4th : 1983 : Khartoum, Sudan), 162

Qiyādah al-Markazīyah, 162

al-Ittiḥād al-Ishtirākī al-Sūdānī, al-ijtimā' al-rābi' lil-Qiyādah al-Markazīyah, 162

ITTIḤĀD NISĀ' AL-SŪDĀN

Mu'tamar al-Qawmī (5th : 1984 : Khartoum, Sudan), 163

Jackson, H. D., 176

Jamā'at al-Fikr wa-al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah, 162

JĀMI'AT AL-JAZIRAH, 168

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 167

Research reports [mono. series] see Research reports (Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah. Faculty of Economics and Rural Development)

POPULATION STUDIES CENTRE, 169, 170

PSC research report [mono. series] see PSC research report

JĀMI'AT AL-KHARṬŪM

Building and Road Research Institute see Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm. Ma'had Buḥūth al-Binā' wa-al-Ṭuruq

Institute of African & Asian Studies see Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm. Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Afrīqīyah wa-al-Asiyawīyah

Institute of Environmental Studies see Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm. Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Bī'īyah

MA'HAD AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-AFRIQIYAH WA-AL-ASIYAWIYAH, 167, 168

Sudanese library series see Sudanese studies library

MA'HAD AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-BI'IYAH, 168, 169, 171

Environmental monograph series see Environmental monographs series

MA'HAD BUḤŪTH AL-BINĀ' WA-AL-ṬURUQ, 170, 172

BRRI. CP [mono. series] see BRRI current paper

BRRI information series see BRRI information series

MARKAZ AL-DIRĀSĀT WA-AL-BUḤŪTH AL-INMĀ'IYAH, 164, 166, 168, 170, 171

DSRC seminar series see DSRC seminar series

Kurrāsah dawrīyah see DSRC seminar series

Monograph series see Monograph series (Jāmi'at al-Kharṭūm. Markaz al-Dirāsāt wa-al-Buḥūth al-Inmā'īyah)

Jāmi'at Jūbā, 171

POPULATION AND MANPOWER UNIT, 169, 170

Research paper [mono. series] see Research paper (Jāmi'at Juba. Population and Manpower Unit)

Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah, 164

Jean Ally avec blind faith, 179

Jean Ally et blind faith [sound recording], 179

Jenkins, S. J. (Susan J.), 169

Jihād fī sabīl al-istiqlāl, 163

Jobs and Skills Programme for Africa, 137

La joie de chanter [sound recording], 179

Joint Afforestation Project (Sudan), 169

Jones, J. Maitland see Maitland-Jones, J. (Jenny)

Joram Kiango, mikononi mwa nunda, 174

Journal of the Institute of Kiswahili Research, 173

Journal of the Mauritius Institute of Education, 154

Jujumbu kendya ko bari, 166

Jum'ah, Ḥasan Fahmī, 163

Kabia, I. S., 138

Kalisa, P., 131

Kamau, Rose Gatabaki see Gatabaki-Kamau, Rose

Kamier, El-Wathig, 171

Kanake, P. J. K., 145

Kassam, Kassim Mussa, 173

215 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Katjavivi, Peter H., 175

KENYA, 145

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

National Agricultural Laboratories. Kenya Soil Survey see Kenya Soil Survey

National Dryland Farming Research Station (Katumani) see National Dryland Farming Research Station (Katumani, Kenya)

MINISTRY OF CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT, 145

Training and Manpower Development, 150

Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources. National Environment Secretariat see Kenya. National Environment Secretariat

National Environment Secretariat, 151

Office of the Vice-President and Ministry of Home Affairs. Department of Kenya National Archives see Kenya National Archives

Kenya 1984, 143

Kenya National Archives, 146

Kenya Renewable Energy Development Project, 146

Kenya Soil Survey, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151

Detailed soil survey report [mono. series] see Detailed soil survey report

Miscellaneous soil paper [mono. series] see Miscellaneous soil paper

Semi-detailed soil survey report [mono. series] see Semi-detailed soil survey report

Site evaluation report [mono. series] see Site evaluation report

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Library, 146, 148

Kesi ya uhaini, 174

Kesteren, José van, 169

Key to the nightjar species of Africa ..., 176

Khalifa, Kamal Osman, 169

Khalifa, M. A., 169

Khayrī, 'Uthmān, 166

Khogali, Mustafa M., 171

Kibe, J. M., 146, 147

Kimada, 174

Kimotho, P. W., 146

Kinyanjui, H. C. K., 143, 146

Kinyanjui, Kabiru, 174

Kirumbi, Peter S., 173

Kisa cha upelelezi wa Inspekta Dumba, 173

Kisiedu, C. O., 175

Kiswahili, 173

Kita'bu ba 'deke ta co Ndogo, 172

Kordofan resource inventory and development prospective by rural council, 169

Kresh language publications, 172

Kuene ke thok nath, 172

Kúlúbútú ká lɛ̀mɛ̄ ghāyá, 172

Kurrāsah dawrīyah see DSRC seminar series

Kurup, K. Balachandra, 169, 171

Kyaloechi, Oko Nerei, 173

Labour use and productivity, and technological change in African smallholder agriculture, 137

Lagesse, Evelyne, 153

Lajnat Ḥtiṭāfālāt Majlis al-Sha'b al-Qawmī bi-al-dhikra al-ulá li-taṭbīq al-sharī'ah al-Islāmīyah fī al-Sūdān, 166

Landa, C., 132

Le langage universel [sound recording], 179

Laparteid kondane, 153

Latchoumy, Carmen, 160

Latuka language publications, 172

Law and the status of women in Ghana, 137

Le Breton, A. (Alain), 154

Lei da organizaçÃo judiciária ..., 158

Lei do trabalho ..., 158

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Livestock dependent (pastoralists) food supply system, 137

Livestock losses and post-drought rehabilitation in sub-Saharan Africa, 140

Liyew, Desta see Desta Liyew

Loi sur les grades académiques, 131

Lomé Convention (1984), 152

LPU working paper [mono. series], 134, 140

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah bayna al-naẓarīyah wa-al-taṭbīq ..., 164

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-ajhizah al-I'lāmīyah, 164

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-dirāsāt al-'Ulyā, 164

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-idha'ah wa-al-tilfāz ..., 164

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-ta'līm al-'āmm, 165

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah fī Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah, far' al-Khartūm, 165

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah fī Jāmi'at Jūbā, 165

al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah wa-al-lughāt ..., 165

Lughat al-ibdā' al-fannī, 165

M.I.E. see Mauritius Institute of Education

Macdonald, R., 146

Mace, Patricia, 160

MacGoye, Marjorie Oludhe see Oludhe-MacGoye, Marjorie

Macharia, P. N., 146

Machel, Josina, 155

Machel, Samora, 154, 156, 157

Madanī, Yūsuf Ḥasan, 168

Mafuta, 152

Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Siyāsīyah wa-al-Istrātījīyah, 165

Ma'had al-Khartūm al-Duwalī lil-Lughah al-'Arabīyah, 164

Mahdī, al-Ṣādiq, 163; 164

Mahmoud, Mahgoub El-Tigani, 170

Main demographic features of the population of Zimbabwe, 176

Maisha subira, 152

Maison Ravandison (Tsaralalana, Madagascar), 152

Maitland-Jones, J. (Jenny), 146

MAJLIS AL-ABḤĀTH AL-IQTIṢĀDIYAH WA-AL-IJTIMĀ'IYAH, 167, 171

Bulletin [mono. series] see Bulletin (Majlis al-Abḥāth al-Iqtiṣādīyah wa-al-Ijtimā'īyah)

Research report [mono. series] see Research report (Majlis al-Abḥāth al-Iqtiṣādīyah wa-al-Ijtimā'īyah)

Malawi 1981, 143

Malyi, Victor J. (Victor Joseph), 173

Mambo mpango, 173

Management and accountancy manual ..., 145

Management of urban services in Nairobi, 147

A management report on the University of Gezira farm, Wad Medani, Sudan, 168

Manshūrāt al-Ummah [mono. series], 163, 164

Manual on co-operative societies' membership ..., 145

al-Manẓūr al-Islāmī lil-tanmiyah al-iqtiṣādīyah, 163

al-Mar'ah wa-ḥuqūquhā fī al-Islām, 163

Marcos Sahlu, 136

Mariam, Mengistu Haile see Mengistu Haile Mariam

Markaz al-'Arabī li-Dirāsāt al-Manāṭiq al-Jāffah wa-al-Arāḍī al-Qāḥilah, 161

MARKAZ TAṬWIR AL-IDĀRAH (SUDAN), 165

Buḥūth [mono. series] see Research (Markaz Taṭwīr al-Idārah (Sudan))

The marketing of off-farm inputs ..., 175

The marriage pattern in Sudan ..., 169

al-Mas'alah al-zirā'īyah wa-al-amn al-ghidhā'ī fī al-waṭan al-'Arabī, 163

217

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Al-Masjid wa-atharuhu fĪ nashr al-lughah al-'ArabĪyah, 165

Massamba, D. P. B., 173

Mata, Filipe, 157

Mathieu, Martine, 159

Mathu, Winston J., 146

MAURITIUS, 153

Commission of Inquiry on Allegations of Fraud and Corruption Made against Ministers and Officials of the Government, 153

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, 153

Ministry of Health, 154

Mauritius Institute of Education, 153, 154

MAURITIUS SUGAR INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 153

Advisory bulletin [mono. series] see Advisory bulletin

Mauritius, the public sector investment programme, 1983/84-1985/86 : highlights, 153

Mawut, Lazarus Leek, 171

Mazingira Institute, 147

Mbeza, Hassani Mwalimu, 152

Mbumweae, L. L., 139

McCalman, Kate, 177

Mdari, Angelina D., 152

Medeiros, Eduardo, 158

Mekonnen, [illegible]

Melodies [illegible] [sound recording], 179

Memórias, 156

Mendes, Orlando, 158

Mengesha, Amberber see Amberber Mengesha

Mengistu Haile Mariam, 137

Les menuiseries artisanales en milieu rural et urbain, 131

Les menuiseries modernes de Bujumbura, 131

Metodologia para a elaboração de normas elementares do trabalho, 158

Miaka 20 ya Jeshi la Ulinzi ..., 174

Michieka, D. O., 146, 147, 150

MIE see Mauritius Institute of Education

Mills, L. R. (L. Robin), 170

Ministry of Co-operative Development procedural manuals, 145

Minutes of His Worship, the mayor, 176

Miscellaneous soil paper [mono. series], 147, 149

Mitullah, W. V., 147

Mkangi, Katama G. C., 152

Mochiemo, G. O., 149

A modelling approach to forecasting, 168

Modelling of extensive livestock production systems, 136

Mon île, la Réunion, foi et poésie, 161

Monograph (East Africa URM Contact Group. Documentation and Publication Centre), 174

Monograph series (Jāmi'at al-Khartūm. Markaz al-Dirāsāt wa-al-Buḥūth al-Inmā'Īyah), 168, 171

Moorsom, Richard J. B., 175

Moula, Mutasim El Amin Atta El see El Moula, Mutasim El Amin Atta

Moulins et boulangeries en milieu rural, 131

MOZAMBIQUE, 158

Assembleia Popular, 158

Comissão Nacional do Plano, 154, 156

Departamento de Demografia, 178

Dept. of Information and Propaganda see Mozambique. Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade

DIRECÇÃO NACIONAL DE PROPAGANDA E PUBLICIDADE, 154, 158, 178

Building a nation [mono. series] see Building a nation

Gabinete de Organização do IV Congresso, 158

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Ministério da Justica, 158

Secretaria de Estado do Trabalho, 158

Mpinga, A. S., 174

Mssese, Nicolaus Israel, 174

Mtobwa, Ben R., 174

Mubārak, Khālid, 168

Muchena, F. N., 147, 150

Muchunu, F. N., 147

Mugai, E. N. K., 147

Muir, K. A. (Kay A.), 175

al-Mu'jam al-'Arabī al-zirā'ī fī alfāz al-'ulūm al-zirā'īyah wa-mustalahātihā ..., 164

Mulokozi, M. M., 173

Multipurpose plant species for soil and water conservation, 135

Munaẓẓamah al-'Arabīyah lil-Tanmīyah al-Zirā'īyah, 161, 163, 164, 168

Mungai, D. N., 151

Murāja'āt fī manāhij ta'līm al-lughah al-'Arabīyah ..., 165

Museu Nacional da Moeda (Mozambique), 158

Musongi, 159

Muṣṭafá Muḥammad Yūsuf Aḥmad, 164

Musulmans de la Réunion, 161

Mu'tamar al-Lughāh al-'Arabīyah fī al-Sūdān (1st : 1982 : Khartoum, Sudan), 164

al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī al-Khāmis li-Ittiḥād Nisā' al-Sūdān ..., 163

Mu'tamar al-Qawmī lil-Tadrīb wa-Takhṭīṭ al-Quwá al-'Āmilah (1984 : Khartoum, Sudan), 165

Mu'tamar al-Qawmī lil-Takhṭīṭ lil-Ḥamlah al-Shāmilah li-Maḥw al-Ummīyah bi-al-Sūdān (1981 : Khartoum, Sudan), 165

N.R.M. see National Resistance Movement (Uganda)

Nabhany, Ahmed Sheikh, 152

Nadhīr, Jād Allāh al-Ṭāhir, 164

al-Naḥw fī al-Jāmi'āt al-Sūdānīyah, 165

Naḥwa majma' al-lughah al-'Arabīyah fī al-Sūdān, 165

Namibia methodological and statistical issues ..., 175

Namibia : a provisional list of titles ..., 175

Namibia bibliographies, 175

al-Naqd al-adabī fī al-jāmi'āt al-Sūdānīyah, 165

Nasir, S. A., 170

Naṣr, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 168

Naṣṣ khiṭābāt al-sayyid al-ra'īs al-qā'id ..., 165

Nasser, Shafika, 138

Nataka iwe siri, 173

The national archives in nation building, 175

National Council for Research. Economic and Social Research Council see Majlis al-Abḥāth al-Iqtiṣādiyah wa-al-Ijtimā'īyah

National Dryland Farming Research Station (Katumani, Kenya), 147

NATIONAL MUSEUMS AND MONUMENTS (ZIMBABWE), 176, 177

Smithersia [mono. series] see Smithersia

Zimbabwea [mono. series] see Zimbabwea

National Planning Commission (Mozambique) see Mozambique. Comissão Nacional do Plano

National Resistance Movement (Uganda), 174

Nationalism in Southern Sudan in the years 1900-1930, 171

Ndegwa, R. N., 146

Ndimurirwo, L., 131

Ndogo language publications, 172

Negussie Akalework, 137, 141

Nemo, Jacques, 161

Nengomasha, Catherine, 175

Nichola, Tennasi see Tennasi Nichola

Njeru, E. B., 147

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Njoroge, C. R. K., 148

Nkhonjera, Lidie P., 134

N'lhomulo, 157

Non conventional feed resources for livestock, 135

A nossa força está na unidade, 157

A nossa receita, 155

Note technique [mono. series], 131, 132

NRM see National Resistance Movement (Uganda)

Ntagungira, C., 131

Ntunda, Antoine, 132

Nuer language publications, 172

Nuptiality and fertility, 137

Nūr, Nūr Muḥammad, 166

Nur, Osman El H. M., 170

Nūr, Qāsim 'Uthmān, 164

Nuwamanya, J. J. K., 148

Nyerere, 1961-1985, 173

Nyerere, Julius K. (Julius Kambarage), 173

Ochieng', William Robert, 148

Ojwang, J. B., 148

Okeny, Kenneth, 171

The Old Town, Mombasa, 146

Oludhe-MacGoye, Marjorie, 148

Olusanya, P. Olufemi, 137

Omari, Sa'id Abdalla, 152

On the problem of resource management in the Sudan, 168

Opdecamp, 133

Oraison, André, 161

L'organisation administrative au Burundi, 132

ORGANIZAÇÃO DA MULHER MOÇAMBICANA, 155

Secretariado Nacional, 155

Osman, Abdel Ali Abdalla, 171

Osman, Mohammed A., 170

Oswago, Otieno O., 148

Oteri, A. U., 138

Our sophisticated weapon, 154

The oxisols (ferralsols) of Kenya, 147

Papers presented in honour of Miss G. Caton-Thompson, 176

Parallels in Dinka religious beliefs ..., 171

Partido FRELIMO see FRELIMO

Pastoral area food supply assessment, 137

Pasture seed production in soil and water conservation, 135

Patraquim, Luis Carlos, 158

Patterns of pre-reproductive morbidity in southern Sudan, 169

Pela independência dignidade e paz, 157

Pela paz, 158

People of Juba, 170

Perspectives sociolinguistiques du français à Maurice, 154

Pesticide manual, 137

Phillott-Almeida, Ralphina, 139

Pickford, John, 138

Pinhey, Elliot C. G., 176

Planning and management of water resources and their assessment, 138

O poder popular garante a legalidade, 157

Policy statement [mono. series], 177

Political structure and institutions in the Southern Sudan, 171

Population distribution and urbanization [in] ECA member states, 138

Population growth and educational expenditures in ECA member states, 138

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

220

Population handbook for Sudan, 169

Population of the Sudan and its regions, 170

Port guide on African major ports, 138

Porto de Maputo, zona de contentores, 158

Positive and negative aspects of development ..., 168

Posters from Zimbabwe, 180

Pouw, B. J. A. van der, 147, 148, 150

Pratiques du corps, 161

A preliminary evaluation of the soil conditions of South-Western Kiambu district ..., 143

A preliminary evalution of the soil condit' ns of the experimental area ..., 151

A preliminary evaluation of the soils of Njukini Irrigation Scheme ..., 145

A preliminary evaluation of the soils of the National Youth Service ranch ..., 144

A preliminary examination of data from Sudan's national diarrheal disease control survey ..., 169

A preliminary investigation of the soils of the finger millet ..., 146

Preliminary soils information on the proposed rainfed rice growing areas ..., 149

The President speaks, 148

The President's speach ..., 177

Pride and vilification, 168

Problems of water resources development in Africa, 138

Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Crustal Movements in Africa ..., 137

Proceeding of the Workshop on the Needs and Problems of Disabled Children in Ethiopia ..., 141

Programme for Planning and Development Administration, 133

The Promotion of non-conventional approaches to housing finance ..., 149

Proposals for a rational language policy ..., 153

Proposed national plan for combating drought ..., 170

Prospective analysis of GOBI-FFF survey data from southern Sudan, 171

PSC research report [mono. series], 169, 170

Publication (Institut des sciences agronomiques du Burundi), 131, 132

Qaddāl, Muḥammad Sa'Īd, 165, 171

Qāsim, 'Awn al-Sharīf, 164, 166

Quelques réflexions critiques sur l'organisation ..., 161

Questions and answers on ZIMCORD, 176

Qusi, Abdul Moneim, 171

R.R.C. see Ethiopia. Ya'Erdātā māstabābariyānā māqvāqvāmiyā komīšen

Racault, Jean-Michel, 161

Rachilo, J. R., 149

Radiation, 149

RADIO MOÇAMBIQUE, 159

Textos da Radio Moçambique [mono. series] see Textos da Radio Moçambique

Radio Rwanda, 178, 179

Rahmato, Dessalegn see Dessalegn Rahmato

Rajab, Hammie, 174

Rajemisa-Raolison, Régis, 152

Rakibolana malagasy, 152

Ramdoyal, Ramesh Dutt, 153

Ramgoolam, 154

Rapport annuel, exercice 1984, 131

Rapport de recherche sur l'étude de l'application agronomique ..., 133

Rapport final du séminaire sous-regional, CMOPE, 132

Rapport intérimaire sur la promotion des exportations de produits de bois, 142

Rapport intérimaire sur l'étude de marketing sur le potentiel d'exportation de mobilier ..., 142

Recent developments affecting the integrity of Parliament ..., 148

Recueil des textes portant organisation des ministères, 132

Referências demográficas da República Popular de Moçambique, 178

Regional Expert Consultation on the Role of Rural Co-operatives in the Productive Sectors in Africa (1985 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia), 138

Regional Meeting on Socio-economic and Policy Aspects of Water Resources Management in Africa (1986 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia), 138

Regional Workshop on Health Planning and Management (1985 : Curepipe, Mauritius), 154

Regional Workshop on the Role and Prospects of Copper and Aluminium in African Development (1985 : Lusaka, Zambia), 139

Réglement financier, 131

Le réglement général, 131

Réglementation des inscriptions, des examens, des mémoires et des thèses, 131

Regulamento da campanha nacional de poupança de combustível, 158

Relatório [mono. series] see CEA relatório

Relatório do Comité Central ao IV Congresso, 156

Relief and Rehabilitation Commission see Ethiopia. Ya'Erdātā māstabābariyānā maqwāqwāmiyā komiŝen

Répertoire des bibliothèques ..., 160

Répertoire des centres africains du traitement de l'information, 135

Répertoire des chambres de commerce, d'industrie, d'agriculture ..., 135

Répertoire des experts en traitement électronique des données en Afrique, 135

Report (Zimbabwe National Household Survey Capability Programme) [mono. series], 176

Report and comments on the process of "Cipriana 81/85, 154

Report of Commission of Inquiry on Allegations of Fraud ..., 153

Report of the External Review Panel ..., 144

Report of the Regional Workshop on Health Planning and Management ..., 154

Report of the Workshop on the Determination of Environmental Training ..., 151

Report of Workshop on Social and Nutritional Surveillance ..., 151

Report on demographic socio-economic survey, 176

Report on primary health care in Zimbabwe, 177

Report on the rural health survey, 139

Research (Markaz Taṭwīr al-Idārah (Sudan)) [mono. series], 165

Research and methodology, 146

Research on Namibia, 175

Research paper (Jāmi'at Juba. Population and Manpower Unit) [mono. series], 169, 170

Research paper series (Tekuza Research Institute), 148

Research report (Addis Ababa University. Institute of Development Research), 133, 141

Research report (Majlis al-Abḥāth al-Iqtiṣādiyah wa-al-Ijtimā'īyah) [mono. series], 167

Research reports (Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah. Faculty of Economics and Rural Development) [mono. series], 167

Research series (African Training and Research Centre for Women) [mono. series], 137, 141

The resistance of the Southern Sudanese people ..., 171

Results of the survey of manufacturing industries ..., 139

La Réunion, paradis perdu, 160

A Review of technologies for the provision of basic infrastructure ..., 149

Revue de l'Université du Burundi. Numero special, 132, 133

Riddell, James, 144

Ridder, N. de, 136

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE UTRECHT

Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden, 150

Risālat al-istiqlāl, 163

Robertson, A. G., 177

Rodrigues, la Cendrillon des Mascareignes, 160

Roho mkononi, 174

Le Rôle de l'université dans le développement rural, 132

The role of science and technology in development in the Sudan, 172

The role of support groups in information generation ..., 175

The role of the Economic Commission for Africa in water resources management, 138

Role of the South in building modern Sudan . . ., 171

Rompamos definitivamente com a burguesia ..., 157

Roots rocking in Zimbabwe, 177

Roth, Eric Abella, 169, 171

RRC see Ethiopia. Ya'Erdātā māstabāberiyānā māqwāqwāmiyā komisen

Rugamba, Sipiriyani, 178, 179

Rural housing conditions in Nakuru District, Kenya, 150

The Rural integrated household survey programme, 139

Rutake, P., 131

Saffari, A. J., 174

Safī, Aḥmad, 178

Saghayroun, Atif A. Rahman, 171

Sahlu, Marcos see Marcos Sahlu

al-Ṣaḥwah al-Islāmīyah wa-mustaqbal al-da'wah, 163

Sa'Īd, Bīritā Fahmī, 165

Sa'Īd, al-Ḥājj Abū Bakr Muḥammad, 165

Sālim, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 166

Sande, Terje, 175

La Santé de la mère et de l'enfant dans développement national, 133

Scheven, Yvette, 175

The search for a solution, 153

A search for identity, 168

Selvon, Sydney, 154

Semi-detailed soil survey of a part of Muhoroni area ..., 146

Semi-detailed soil survey of a part of the Nyanza sugar belt rehabilitation area ..., 149

Semi-detailed soil survey of Kelelwa farm ..., 147

Semi-detailed soil survey of the area north of the Nyando escarpment ..., 149

Semi-detailed soil survey of the Evurore catchment area ..., 144

Semi-detailed soil survey of the proposed Bura East Irrigation Settlement Scheme, 150

Semi-detailed soil survey of Tikonuo Irrigation Scheme ..., 147

Semi-detailed soil survey report [mono. series], 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150

Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation (1985 : United Nations Institute for Namibia), 175

Sénèque, Doris, 153

Sensibilité du haricot ..., 133

Septembro : cartazes, 178

Série de recherche see Research series (African Training and Research Centre for Women)

Série études de cas see Etudes de cas (United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa)

Service des presses et publications see Université du Burundi. Service des presses et publications

Sessional paper no. 1 of 1986 on economic management for renewed growth, 145

223

Seventh biennial Conference and Seminar of the East and Central African Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives, 176

Shabbū, 'Alī 'Uthmān Muḥammad, 165

Shāhī, Aḥmad, 168

Shame, how ignorant am I about Southern Sudan?, 171

Shāmī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 165

Shariff, Ibrahim Noor, 152

Shiferaw Bekele, 139

Shitakha, F. M., 150

Shoniwa, C., 175

Shuga dedi, 173

Siamachoka, W. M., 139

Silva, Clotilde da, 159

Simnār al-Diblūmāsīyah al-Sūdānīyah (1983 : Khartoum, Sudan), 165

Sinclair, Paul J. J., 155

Sindicatos organizarão os trabalhadores ..., 157

Singini, Richard E., 175

O sistema linhageiro Macua-Lómwè, 158

Site evaluation report [mono. series], 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151

Sites & services schemes, 150

Sitoe, Bento, 159

A Situação nas antigas zonas libertadas de Cabo Delgado, 159

The Situation of disabled children in Ethiopia, 139

The situation of disabled persons in Africa, 137

al-Siyāsah al-iqtiṣādīyah lil-dawlah ..., 165

Smithersia [mono. series], 176, 177

Social statistics bulletin [mono. series], 150, 151

Socio-economic maps, 150

Sogomo, K. L., 143, 146

Soil conditions of Broom Hill Farm, 145

Soil conditions of four proposed fish farm sites ..., 151

Soil conditions of the Lelmolk Settlement Scheme ..., 144

Soils and vegetation of Embu, Meru, and Isiolo Forestry Project trial sites ..., 146

Soils and vegetation of the Kiboko Range Research Station, 150

The soils of a part of the bottomlands of Ngoru Estate ..., 148

The soils of the Kassarani area ..., 148

Soils of the National Youth Service farm ..., 148

The soils of the Sangurur-Kapsowar-Chesoi area ..., 147

Solomon Gebre, 141

Sombroek, W. G., 147

Some aspects of Sudanese migration ..., 168

Some constraints to Africa's water resources development, 138

Some notes on the genesis and interpretation of the Tripartite Treaty, 139

Some reflections on Nigeria's economic performance since independence ..., 134

The source for research on Namibia ..., 175

South African capital and the process of containerisation, 155

The South in the ancient history of the Sudan, 171

Southern Sudan : economic development, 1945-1972, 171

The Southern Sudan and the making of a permanent constitution in the Sudan, 171

The Southern Sudan and the outside world before the colonial era, 171

The Southern Sudan in Sudanese development policy, 1946-1972, 171

Standardized procedure and instructions ..., 145

The state of women studies in the Sudan, 171

Statement by the Economic Commission for Africa ..., 138

Statement by the representative of UNCHS, 138

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Statistical bulletin (Ethiopia. YaStātistik ṭaqelāy ṣeḥfat bet) [mono. series], 139

Steirenburg, J. J., 150

The story of Kenya, 148

Strohmeyer, Eckhard, 175

Structure des emplois à la Réunion en 1981 ..., 161

Struggle with God, 174

Subject bibliography of thesis in the ILS Library ..., 134

SUDAN, 166

Agricultural Information Centre, 170

Agricultural Research Corporation, 170

Majlis al-Sha'b wa-al-Tashrī' al-Islāmī, 166

RI'ĀSAT AL-JUMHŪRĪYAH

Amānah al-'Āmmah, 165

Wizārat al-Shu'ūn al-Dakhilīyah, 166

WIZĀRAT AL-THAQĀFAH WA-AL-I'LĀM

Matba'at, 165

Sudan Agris Centre, 170

SUDAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Programmes Office, 169

Sudan national bibliography of agriculture, 170

al-Sūdān wa-al-ta'āwun al-iqlīmī bayna duwal sharq wa-wasaṭ Afrīqiyā, 166

The Sudanese experience in comprehensive rural development, 164

Sudanese historiography and oral traditions, 168

Sudanese studies library [mono. series], 167, 168

Sudan's southern stock route, 171

Suluja, Mnenge, 174

Sumberg, J. E., 139

Summary of Unesco's activities of water resources in Africa, 138

Swaziland 1983, 143

Taban, A., 169

Tadannī al-lughah al-'Arabīyah fī madārisina ..., 165

al-Taḥarruk al-diblūmāsī al-Sūdānī ..., 166

al-Taḥarruk al-diblūmāsī min ajl al-tanmīyah, 166

al-Ṭa'ifah al-Islāmīyah, 161

Taillefer, B., 131

Tajribat al-bunūk al-Islāmīyah ..., 162

Tajribat al-Sūdān fī al-tanmiyah al-rīfīyah al-shāmilah, 164

Takāmul al-'amal al-diblūmāsī al-Miṣrī wa-al-Sūdānī, 166

Também memória do povo, 159

TANZANIA

Jeshi la Wananchi, 174

Taqrīr shāmil ḥawl adā' Wizārat al-Shu'ūn al-Dākhilīyah, 1980-1983, 166

al-Taqrīr wa-al-tawṣīyat, 165

Teacher shortage, 134

A teacher's handbook on disabilities, 153

Technical Conultative Meeting on Railways, 136

La Teinturerie artisanale de l'Union révolutionnaire des femmes du Congo, 142

La Teinturerie artisanale des tissus dans la mille de Lubumbashi, Region du Shaba, République du Zaire, 142

Tekuza Research Institute, 148

Research paper series see Research paper series (Tekuza Research Institute)

Ten-point programme of NRM, 174

The ten year perspective plan, 1977-1986, 141

Tennasi Nichola, 141

Tesfai Berhane, 137

Teshome Demeke, 139

Testamento-1, 159

Textos da Radio Moçambique [mono. series], 159

Textos para debate [mono. series], 154

225

al-Thawrah al-'Arabīyah al-mu'aẓirah, 163

al-Thawrah al-Mahdīyah fī janūb al-Sūdān al-intimā' wa-al-ightirāb, 171

al-Thawrah al-tashrī'īyah al-Islāmīyah fī al-Sūdān, 166

Thiang'au, P. K., 148

Tijārat al-ḥudūd fī Iqlīm Darfūr, 166

Tomato and other products, 140

Toulmin, Camilla, 140

Towards formation of People's Democratic Republic, 137

Towards increasing self-reliance, 153

Traditional medicine and its role in health promotion in the Sudan, 168

Traffic and public transport in metropolitan Khartoum, 167

Training and research for water supply development in Africa, 138

Training guide to the co-operative union banking manual, 145

Training needs for co-operative movement staff, 150

Transport programme project profiles, 140

Le travail des fibres au Burundi, 131

Trees and tenure, 144

Troisième Congrès du FRELIMO, 156

Troisième Convention ACP ..., 152

Tuffour, Kwame Amoako, 138

Tusome, tuimbe, tukariri, 152

U.E.M. see Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

U.N.C.H.S. see United Nations Centre for Human Settlements

U.N.E.C.A. see United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa

U.S. Embassy see United States. Embassy (Kenya)

UEM see Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

Ufaṣaha wa ushairi, 151

Uma data na história, 159

'Umar, Aḥmad al-Tijānī, 165

'Umar, al-Ḥāj Bilāl, 168

Umbadda, Ṣiddig, 166

Umbuji wa Kiwandeo, 152

UNCHS see United Nations Centre for Human Settlements

UNECA see United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa

Unesco, 138

UNICEF

EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE, 143, 150, 151

Social statistics bulletin [mono. series] see Social statistics bulletin

Union des travailleurs du Burundi, 132

UNITED NATIONS

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142

African population studies series see African population studies series

Education training manual [mono. series] see Education training manual

Série études de cas see Etudes de cas (United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa)

Africa Trade Centre see Africa Trade Centre (United Nations)

Cartography and Remote Sensing Unit, 137

International Trade and Finance Division. Africa Trade Centre see Africa Trade Centre (United Nations)

Population Division, 175

Social Development, Environment, and Human Settlements Division, 137

Technical Assistance Co-ordination and Operation Office, 140

United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, 143, 144, 149, 150

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

United Nations Development Programme, 131, 132

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization see Unesco

United Nations Environmental Programme, 145, 149

United Nations Institute for Namibia, 175

United Nations transport and communications decade for Africa, 1978-1988, 136, 138, 140

United States. Embassy (Kenya), 151

UNIVERSIDADE EDUARDO MONDLANE, 156

Cadernos Tempo. Colecção História [mono. series] see Cadernos tempo. Colecção História

CENTRO DE ESTUDOS AFRICANOS, 155, 159

CEA relatório [mono. series] see CEA relatório

Oficina de História, 159

DEPARTAMENTO DE ARQUEOLOGIA E ANTROPOLOGIA, 154

Textos para debate [mono. series] see Textos para debate

Departamento de História, 156

Faculdade de Letras, 158

UNIVERSITÉ DE LA RÉUNION, 160, 161

Collection des travaux de l'Université de la Réunion [mono. series] see Collection des travaux de l'Université de la Réunion

Bibliothèque universitaire, 160

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES LITTÉRAIRES ET HISTORIQUES, 161

Cahiers annuels [mono. series] see Cahiers annuels C.R.L.H.-C.I.R.A.O.I.

CENTRE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE DE RECHERCHES AFRO-INDIAN-OCEANIQUES, 161

Cahiers annuels [mono. series] see Cahiers annuels C.R.L.H.-C.I.R.A.O.I.

Institut de linguistique et d'anthropologie, 160, 161

Service des publications, 159, 161

UNIVERSITÉ DU BURUNDI

Centre de recherche des utilisation des énergies alternatives, 132

Centre universitaire de recherche pour le développement économique et social, 131, 132

Département de fertilisation et de phytotechnie, 133

Faculté médicine, 133

Service des presses et publications, 131, 132

University of Gezira see Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah

University of Juba see Jāmi'at Jūbā

University of Khartoum see Jāmi'at al-Khartūm

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Dept. of Architecture, 143

Housing Research and Development Unit, 145 150

INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, 145

Working paper [mono. series] see Working paper (University of Nairobi. Institute for Development Studies)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

Land Tenure Centre, 144

University of Utrecht. Dept. of Geography of Developing Countries see Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht. Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden

UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE

DEPT. OF LAND MANAGEMENT, 175

Working paper [mono. series] see Working paper (University of Zimbabwe. Dept. of Land Management)

al-'Uqūbāt al-shar'īyah wa-mawqi'uhā min al-nizām ..., 164

Urban manual, 145

US Embassy see United States. Embassy (Kenya)

Ushewokunze, H. S. M. (Herbert Sylvester Masiyiwa), 177

Utenzi wa mflame muadilifu, 152

'Uthmān, Bābikr al-Jazūlī, 164

227 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Utilization of Ethiopian fruits in juice-making, 140

V.O.I.C.E. see Voluntary Organisations in Community Enterprise (Zimbabwe)

Van Kesteren, José see Kesteren, José van

Varkey, Kurula, 143

Venceremos também hoje o inimigo de sempre, 157

Vergoz, Luce, 161

Victor, Patrick, 179

The Victoria Falls Hotel, 177

Vieira, Sérgio, 159

Vigne, Randolph, 175

Visitor's guide, 147

Vitamin A status of pre-school children in Ethiopia, 139

VOICE see Voluntary Organisations in Community Enterprise (Zimbabwe)

Voluntary Organizations in Community Enterprise (Zimbabwe), 177

Von Massow, Valentin H., 140

Waandishi wa Kiafrika [mono. series], 152

Wakana, M., 133

Wanjogu, S. N., 151

Wasia bora, na hadithi zake, 152

Wassef, A. M., 137

Water management in the Gezira Scheme, 1920-1985, 167

Water, women, and health, 138

Wathā'iq al-Hay'ah al-Qawmīyah lil-Takhṭīṭ ..., 162

Wathā'iq al-Lajnah al-Markazīyah ..., 162

Wathā'iq al-Mu'tamar al-Qawmī al-rābi', 162

We carry a heavy load, 177

Weeda, A., 151

Welcome to Nairobi, 151

Westinghouse Public Applied Systems, 177

Wetley, Mme Charles, 161

White, Eduardo, 159

Wolde-Gabriel, Zewdie see Zewdie Wolde-Gabriel

Women and water resources management for socio-economic development in Africa, 139

Women in the artisanal fishing industry in Senegal and Ghana, 141

Working paper (University of Nairobi. Institute for Development Studies) [mono. series], 145

Working paper (University of Zimbabwe. Dept. of Land Management) [mono. series], 175

Workshop on "Issues and Problems of Economic Development" (1986 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia), 141

Workshop on Social and Nutritional Surveillance in Eastern & Southern Africa (1982 : Nairobi, Kenya), 151

Workshop on the Determination of Environmental Training and Retraining Needs in Relation to Environment and Development Goals and Priorities in Kenya (1980 : Mombasa, Kenya), 151

Workshop on the Needs and Problems of Disabled Children in Ethiopia (1984 : Addis Ababa, Ethiopia), 141

Worku Geda, 134

Wouters, Jacques, 133

Yacoub, el Sammani A., 172

Yagi, Omer Ibrahim, 172

Yeraswork Admassie, 141

Yongo-Bure, B., 171

Yūsuf, Daf' Allāh al-[illegible], 16[illegible]

Z.I.M.C.O.R.D. see Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Z.N.H.S.C.P. see Zimbabwe National Household Survey Capability Programme

Zahara Mage, 151

ZAMBIA

Central statistical Office, 175

Zambia country report on planning and management of water resources ..., 139

Zande language publications, 173

Zewdie Wolde-Gabriel, 139

ZIMBABWE

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE, 176

Permanent Sample Survey Unit see Zimbabwe. Permanent Sample Survey Unit

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, 176, 177

MINISTRY OF HEALTH, 177

Blair Research Laboratory see Blair Research Laboratory

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION, POSTS, AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 177

Policy statement [mono. series] see Policy statement

Permanent Sample Survey Unit, 176

President (1980- : Canaan Banana), 177

Zimbabwe, 1982 population census, 176

Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development (1981 : Salisbury, Zimbabwe), 176, 177

Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council, 177

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CAPABILITY PROGRAMME, 176

Report [mono. series] see Report (Zimbabwe National Household Survey Capability Programme)

Zimbabwe reproductive health survey, 177

Zimbabwe Women's Bureau, 177

Zimbabwea [mono. series], 176

ZIMCORD see Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development

ZIMCORD Conference proceedings, 177

Zindi, Fred, 177

ZNHSCP see Zimbabwe National Household Survey Capability Programme

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY

1. Only those publishers of monographs and serials not appearing in the previous annual directory are listed.

2. Where the imprint does not show any publisher and the address is available it is listed under the title.

3. The names of printers given in catalog entries are listed below even though it is known that most printers do not maintain book stocks. Generally, commercial bookshops are more likely sources of acquisitions than printers.

4. Publishers not included in the directory:

   (i) those for which addresses are not available
   (ii) those that are known not to exist any more
   (iii) those whose publications came out many years back and are believed to be out of print
   (iv) those whose publications were acquired in photocopy format.

BURUNDI

Dép. des coopératives
BP 2740, Bujumbura

Ministère des affaires sociales
BP 824, Bujumbura

Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement
Publications of the Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi available from:
Centre de perfectionnement et de formation en cours d'emploi
BP 732, Bujumbura

Union des travailleurs du Burundi (U.T.B.)
BP 1340, Bujumbura

Université du Burundi
BP 1550, Bujumbura:
Centre de recherches des utilisations des énergies
Service de presses et publications
BP 2940, Bujumbura:
Dép. de fertilisation et phytotechnie

ETHIOPIA

Addis Ababa University
Dept. of Educational Administration
Dept. of History
ESLCE Office
Institute of Language Studies
POB 1176, Addis Ababa

Africa Trade Centre
POB 3001, Addis Ababa

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, POB 5536, Addis Ababa

'Tomato and other products' and 'Utilization of Ethiopian fruits in juice-making' available from:
Ethiopian Nutrition Institute
POB 5654, Addis Ababa

International Livestock Centre for Africa
Highlands Programme
POB 5689, Addis Ababa

KENYA

Afro Media Kenya Ltd.
POB 10304, Nairobi

Barclays Bank of Kenya
POB 30120, Nairobi

East African Pub. House
POB 30571, Nairobi

Energy/Development International
POB 62360, Nairobi

Eureka Educational and Training Consultants
POB 60681, Nairobi

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Friends of Fort Jesus
POB 82412, Mombasa

Funtasy Publications
POB 72084, Nairobi

ICRAF see International Council for Research in Agro-forestry in the 1985 Annual Publishers Directory

Kenya Comme cial Bank
Planning Division
POB 48400, Nairobi

MacMillan Kenya
POB 30797, Nairobi

Ministry of Co-operative Development
Training and Manpower Development Section
POB 24814, Nairobi

Ministry of Information and Broadcasting (Siaya)
POB 356, Siaya

National Dryland Farming Research Station, Katumani
POB 340, Machakos

Peacock Publications
POB 53922, Nairobi

U.S. Embassy
POB 30137, Nairobi

UNICEF
Eastern and Southern Africa Regional Office
(formerly Eastern Africa Regional Office)
POB 44145, Nairobi

University of Nairobi
Dept. of Architecture
POB 30197, Nairobi

University of Utrecht
Dept. of Geography of Developing Countries
Utrecht, The Netherlands

MADAGASCAR

Ambozontany
BP 1170, Fianarantsoa

Maison Ravandison
Tsaralalana, Antananarivo

MAURITIUS

Editions de l'océan Indien
Stanley
Rose Hill (change of address)

Front anti-apartheid
c/o Nicole Allet
G.W.F., Poudrière St., Port Louis

Gaetan Raynal, bibliography available from:
Gaetan Benoit
City Library
POB 422, Port Louis

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Towards increasing self-reliance available from:
Govt. Printer
Elizabeth II Ave., Port Louis

Prècigraph Ltd.
Saint Vincent de Paul Ave., Pailles, Port Louis

The Sun
31, rue Edith Cavell, Port Louis

Sunday star
POB 1102, Port Louis

MOZAMBIQUE

An archaeological outline of two social formations ... available from:
Departamento de Arqueologia e Anthropologia
Universidade Eduardo Mondlane
CP 1993, Maputo

Cadernos Tempo
CP 2917, Maputo

Centro Nacional de Documentação e Informação Moçambique
CP 4116, Maputo

231

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Comissão Nacional do Plano
CP 2051, Maputo

Direcção Nacional de Propaganda e Publicidade
7° andar, 780, Avenida Francisco Orlando Magumbwe, Maputo

FRELIMO
61-A, Avenida Angola, Maputo 5

Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique
CP 275, Maputo

Instituto Nacional do Livro e do Disco
CP 4030, Maputo

Museu Nacional da Moeda
CP 2033, Maputo

Organização da Mulher Moçambicana
Secretariado Nacional
CP 4015, Maputo

Radio Moçambique
CP 2000, Maputo

Serviço Meteorológico de Moçambique
CP 256, Maputo

Sociedade Moçambicana de Serviços
CP 1647, Maputo

Universidade Eduardo Mondlane
CP 1993, Maputo:
Centro de Estudos Africanos
Oficina de História
Departamento de Arqueologia e Antropologia
Faculdade de Letras
CP 257, Maputo:
Departamento de História

NAMIBIA

The Namibian
POB 20783, Windhoek

REUNION

Didier-Erudition
6, rue Sorbonne, 5e Paris

Loisirs magazine
BP 2000, 97402 Saint-Denis

Université de la Réunion
BP 225, 97490 Saint-Denis:
Bibliothèque universitaire
Institut de linguistique et d'anthropologie
BP 847, 97489 Saint-Denis:
Centre de recherches littéraires et historiques
Service des publications

RWANDA

Ballet Amasimbi n'Amakombe
Cassettes available from:
Institut national de recherche scientifique
BP 218, Butare

SEYCHELLES

Palme Records (Pty) Ltd.
POB 308, Victoria

Ray's Music Room
POB 134, Victoria

SOUTH AFRICA

Africa Institute of South Africa
POB 630, Pretoria 0001

African Writers' Association
POB 261096, Excom 2023

Afrikaner-Studentefront
Private Bag X6, Brooklyn 0011

Black Sash
Khotso House, 42, De Villiers St.
Johannesburg 2001

The Classic
POB 32483, Braamfontein 2017

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Critical Arts Projects
c/o Contemporary Cultural Studies Unit
University of Natal
King George V Ave., Durban 4001

Critical health
POB 16250, Doornfontein 2029

Dept. of Information and Broadcasting (Venda)
Private Bag X2309, Sibasa

Director of Information
Private Bag X2012, Mafikeng 8670

Drum Publications
204, Eloff Street Extension, Johannesburg

Grassroots Publications
POB 1161, Cape Town 8000

Labour Party
POB 3417, Cape Town

Muslim News (Pty) Ltd.
67, Belgravia Road, Athlone

National Party
Federal Council
Marksgebou, Parlementstraat
Cape Town 8001

Die Patriot
POB 1842, Pretoria 0001

Ravan Press
POB 31134, Braamfontein 2017

Sorrell, Jennifer
POB 418, Howard Place, Cape Town 7430

South African Film and Television
Technicians Association
POB 41357, Craighall 2024, Johannesburg

South African Library
POB 496, Cape Town 8000

Southern African Research Service
POB 32716, Braamfontein 2017

State Library
POB 397, Pretoria 0001

United Democratic Front
701, Atlantic House, Corporation St.
Cape Town

University of the Witwatersrand
Students' Representative Council
1, Jan Smuts Ave., Johannesburg

Venda Development Corp.
POB 9, Sibasa

Western Cape Institute for Historical Research
Private Bag X17, Bellville 7530

Western Province Council of Churches
Cowley House, Chapel St., Woodstock

SUDAN

Agricultural Information Centre
POB 285, Khartoum

Akhir al-anbā'
POB 916, Khartoum

Arab Centre for the Studies of Arid Zones and
Dry Lands
POB 2440, Damascus, Syria

Association of Agricultural Students
University of Khartoum
POB 32, Khartoum

Dār al-Usbū' lil-Ṭibā'ah wa-al-Nashr
POB 3199, Khartoum

Faisal Islamic Bank
POB 2415, Khartoum

Ford Foundation
POB 1794, Khartoum

The Guiding star
POB 10102, Khartoum

238 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Institute of Regional Languages
Maridi

Islamic University of Omdurman (Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah)
POB 1221, Omdurman

Ittihād Ṭālibāt Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah Amānah al-Thaqāfīyah
POB 328, Omdurman

Jamā'at al-Fikr wa-al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah
see Islamic Thought and Culture Group in the 1985 Annual Publishers Directory

Markaz Taṭwīr al-Idārah see Management Development Centre in the 1985 Annual Publishers Directory

al-Mas'alah al-zirā'īyah wa-al-amn al-ghidhā'ī fī al-waṭan al-'Arabī available from:
Arab Organization for Agricultural Development
POB 474, Khartoum

Ministry of Internal Affairs (Wizārat al-Shu'ūn al-Dākhilīyah)
Khartoum

Project Management for Refugees Affairs
Southern Sudan
POB 191, Juba

al-Ṣaḥwah al-Sūdānīyah
POB 8092, al-Imārāt, Khartoum

al-Shar[illegible]
POB [illegible], al-Mūrūdah, Omdurman

Sudan Council of Churches
Programmes Office
POB 469, Khartoum

Ummah Party (Ḥizb al-Ummah)
POB 679, Omdurman

University of Gezira
Faculty of Economics and Rural Development
Population Studies Centre
POB 20, Wad Medani

University of Juba
Population and Manpower Unit
Aspects of the informal economic sector of Juba available from:
University of Gezira
Population Studies Centre
POB 20, Wad Medani

al-Wāḥah
POB 5178, Khartoum South

TANZANIA

BCI Publishers
SLP 3206, Dar es Salaam

E.S. Publishers
SLP 71787, Dar es Salaam

Heko Publishers
SLP 70721, Dar es Salaam

Jacaranda Publications
SLP 40267, Dar es Salaam

Kisambo Publishers
SLP 6542, Dar es Salaam

UGANDA

East Africa URM Contact Group
Documentation and Publication Center
POB 4577, Kampala

National Resistance Movement
Kampala

ZAMBIA

Contact Advertising Ltd.
POB 35637, Lusaka

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ZIMBABWE

Agricultural and Rural Development Authority
POB 8439, Causeway, Harare

Blair Research Laboratory
POB 8105, Causeway, Harare

Child Spacing and Family Planning Council
POB ST 220, Harare

City of Harare
POB 990, Harare

Dept. of Customs and Excise
Private Bag 7715, Causeway, Harare

Dept. of Research and Specialist Services
Information Services
POB 8108, Causeway, Harare

Farm Management Research Section
Private Bag 7701, Causeway, Harare

Industrial Development Corporation of Zimbabwe
POB 8531, Causeway, Harare

International Council on Archives
East and Central African Regional Branch
c/o National Archives of Zimbabwe
Private Bag 7729, Causeway, Harare

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Private Bag 7705, Harare

Ministry of Health
POB 8105, Causeway, Harare

Ministry of Information, Posts and Telecommunications, POB 8232, Causeway, Harare (corrected address)
POB 8122, Causeway, Harare:
People's weekly

Ministry of Labour, Manpower Planning, and Social Welfare
Private Bag 7750, Causeway, Harare

Modern Farming Publications Trust
POB 1622, Harare

National Archives
Private Bag 7729, Causeway, Harare

National Arts Foundation of Zimbabwe
POB UA 463, Harare

National Museum
POB 240, Bulawayo

Natural History Museum of Zimbabwe
POB 240, Bulawayo

Natural Resources Board
POB 8070, Causeway, Harare

Office of the Ombudsman
Private Bag 7759, Causeway, Harare

Permanent Sample Survey Unit
POB 8063, Causeway, Harare

Posts and Telecommunications Corp.
POB 8061, Causeway, Harare

Queen Victoria Museum
POB 8006, Causeway, Harare

University of Zimbabwe
Dept. of Land Management
Institute of Mining Research
POB MP 167, Harare

Victoria Falls Hotel
POB 10, Victoria Falls

Voluntary Organizations in Community Development Enterprise
POB 8465, Causeway, Harare

Zimbabwe Development Bank
POB 1720, Harare

Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council
POB ST 220, Harare

Zimbabwe Women's Bureau
98, Cameron St., Harare

Zimconsult
POB 4158, Harare

BEST COPY AVAILABLE